



SOLO[®]

FOODSERVICE

Now DART CONTAINER CORPORATION

PRODUCT CATALOG



every need. any occasion.

July 2014

Products

SECTION ONE

HOT CUPS, LIDS & STIRRERS	6
Paper	
Single Sided Poly Paper Cups	12
 Eco-Forward®	
Bare® Single Sided PLA (SSPLA) Cups	15
Bare® Recycled Content (PCF) Cups	16
Insulated	
Duo Shield® Insulated Cups	18
Dual Temperature Insulated	
Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups	20
Stirrers	
Unwrapped	23

SECTION TWO

COLD CUPS, LIDS & STRAWS	24
Plastic	
PET	
Solo® Ultra Clear™ Cups	30
 Eco-Forward®	
Bare® Recycled Content (RPET) Cups	33
Polypropylene	
Reveal® Cups	35
Polystyrene & PET	
Galaxy® Translucent Plastic Cups	37
Party Plastic Drink Cups	40
PS & PET Go Cup® Plastic Cups	42
Kids' Cups	44
Diamond Tumbler Plastic Cups	45
Crystal Line Plastic Cups	46
Paper	
Double Sided Poly Paper Cups	47
Treated Paper Cups	50
 Eco-Forward®	
Bare® Treated Paper Cups	53
Dual Temperature Insulated Cups	
Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups	56
Straws	
Unwrapped	59
Wrapped	60

SECTION
THREE

SANITATION WRAPPED CUPS

62

Single Sided Poly Paper Wrapped Cups

65

**Eco-Forward®**

Bare® Recycled Content (PCF) Wrapped Cups

66

Bare® Recycled Content (RPET) Wrapped Cups

67

Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated and Plastic
Wrapped Cups

68

SECTION
FOUR

SPECIALTY & WATER CUPS

70

Plastic Medical & Dental Cups

73

Paper Medical & Dental Cups

75

Plastic Sampling Cups

76

Cozy® Cup Holder & Inserts

77

Treated Paper Water Cups

78

Alcohol Resistant Treated Paper Cups

79

**Eco-Forward®**

Bare® Treated Paper Cone Water Cups

80

Bare® Treated Paper Funnel Cups & Cone Jackets

82

Vending Cups

83

SECTION
FIVE

DINNERWARE

84

Plastic

Solo Squared™ Plastic Dinnerware

91

Ultra Clear™ Plastic Dinnerware

92

Party Plastic Dinnerware

93

Paper

Heavy Weight Paper Dinnerware

94

Medium Weight Paper Dinnerware

95

**Eco-Forward®**

Bare® Sugarcane Dinnerware

96

Bare® Heavy Weight Paper Dinnerware

97

Bare® Medium Weight Paper Dinnerware

98

Bare® Light Weight Paper Dinnerware

99

Foam

Silent Service® Heavy Laminated Foam Dinnerware

100

FOOD CONTAINERS

104

Plastic

Soufflé Cups & Lids

Ultra Clear™ Soufflé Portion Cups	111
Solo® Sauces, Sides and Sweets	112
Polystyrene Soufflé Portion Cups	114

Food Containers

Expressions® PET Plastic Square Bases & Lids	115
Expressions® Polypropylene Plastic Square Bases & Lids	116
Expressions® Polystyrene Plastic Square Bases & Lids	117



Eco-Forward®

Eco Expressions® Square PLA Plastic Bases & Lids	118
Bare® RPET Deli Containers	119
MicroGourmet™ Food Containers	120
M-Line Food Container Cups	121

Hinged Containers

Creative Carryouts® Square Lunch Boxes	123
Creative Carryouts® Monster Box™ (Hot)	124
Creative Carryouts® IsoBox®	125
Creative Carryouts® Polystyrene Deli, Snack & Specialty (Cold)	126
Creative Carryouts® Polystyrene Rectangle Dinner Boxes (Hot)	128
Creative Carryouts® Polystyrene Deli, Snack & Specialty (Hot)	129
Creative Carryouts® OctaView® PET	130
Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Polystyrene (Hot)	131
Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Polystyrene (Cold)	132
Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Select Polypropylene (Hot)	134
Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Supreme Polypropylene (Hot)	135

Specialty

Solo® Ultra Clear® PET Cups	136
SoloServe® Plastic Containers	137
Plastic Dessert Containers	139

Paper

Soufflé Cups

Single Sided Poly Paper Soufflé Portion Cups	141
Treated Paper Soufflé Portion Cups	142

Food Containers

Flexstyle® Double Sided Poly Paper Food Containers	143
VS Double Sided Poly Paper Food Containers	146
VS Single Sided Poly Paper Food Containers	148



Eco-Forward®

Bare® PLA Paper Food Containers	150
---------------------------------	-----

Hinged Containers



Eco-Forward®

Bare® Sugarcane Hinged Food Containers	152
--	-----

FOOD CONTAINERS (continued)

Specialty	
Paper French Fry Cups, Munchie Cup® & Scoop Cups	153
Popcorn Cups & Buckets	155
Grease Resistant Double Wrapped Paper Buckets & Tubs	157
Unwaxed Double Wrapped Paper Buckets	158
Waxed Double Wrapped Paper Buckets	159

Cutlery160

Polystyrene	
Extra Heavy Weight	
Guildware® Cutlery	166
Ready Roll® Napkin & Cutlery Kits	168
Heavy Weight	
Impress™ Cutlery	169
Medium Weight	
Reliance™ Cutlery	172
Polypropylene	
Medium Weight	
Regal™ Cutlery	174
Miscellaneous	
Cutlery Items	176

PERFECT PAK®178

Paper Cups	
Single Sided Poly Paper Cups	182
Eco-Forward® Cups	
Bare® Single Sided PLA (SSPLA) Cups	183
Insulated Cups	
 Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups	184
Duo Shield® Insulated Cups	185
Plastic Cups	
Galaxy® Translucent Plastic Cups	186
Eco-Forward® Dinnerware	
Bare® Paper Dinnerware	187
Hinged Containers	
 Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Polystyrene (Cold)	188
Food Containers	
Expressions® Plastic Square Bases & Lids	189

CONTACT US

Solo Cup Company
Lake Forest, IL 60045
Tel: 1-800-367-2877
www.solocup.com

©2012 Solo Cup Operating Corporation. All rights reserved.

The following are trademarks of Solo Cup Operating Corporation:

Bare®	Guildware®	Reveal®
Basix®	Impress™	Silent Service®
Bistro®	Iso Box®	Solo®
Center Piece®	Jazz®	SoloServe®
Cozy® Cup	MicroGourmet™	Solo Squared™
Creative Carryouts®	Mistique®	Symphony®
Deli Gourmet®	Monster Box®	The Gourmet Lid®
Duo Shield®	Mtrene®	Traveler®
Eco-Forward®	Munchie Cup®	Trophy® Plus™
Flexstyle®	OctaView®	Tuscan Café™
Expressions®	Poker Draw®	Ultra Clear™
Galaxy®	Ready Roll®	the Bare logo
Go Cup®	Regal™	the Solo logo
Great Fries®	Reliance™	Wok Away®

The product configuration for the Solo Traveler® lid is a trademark of Solo Cup Operating Corporation.

All use of the “®” symbol in this catalog refers solely to United States trademark registrations.

All SKUs and specifications pertain to Solo products only. Solo lids are engineered exclusively for use with Solo cups.

Specifications are subject to change.





Hot Cups, Lids & Stirrers

In today's fast-paced world, quality single-use products are no longer a convenience – they're a necessity. Whether it's hot tea, cocoa or gourmet coffee, you need cups, lids and stirrers that will deliver value and performance. At Solo®, we're here to provide a solution.

We offer superior value across an extensive line of quality hot beverage products, and we want to make sure you get exactly what you need. Use this section as a comprehensive guide to making the right choices in single-use cups, lids and stirrers.

HOT CUPS

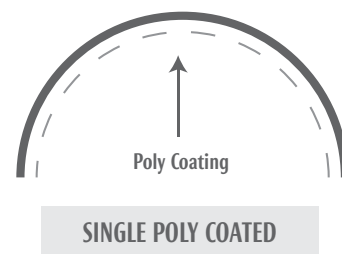
We're proud to be known for our famous red cup, but there's more to our story. We have a wide array of quality single-use cups designed especially for foodservice. When choosing a hot cup, it is important to think about material and appearance.

MATERIAL

Solo hot cups are available in various paper and foam materials, each suited to different occasions, beverages and price points. All Solo cups are well engineered with strong sidewalls and smooth, rolled rims for comfort, safety and optimal lid fit.

PAPER

We coat the interior of our paper cups with a single poly (polyethylene plastic) film to make them optimal for hot beverage applications. With a matte finish on the exterior, the paper's superior printability allows you to offer a matched design across all serveware (cups, plates, bowls and food containers).



COMMERCIALLY COMPOSTABLE MATERIALS

For some food packaging applications, a commercially compostable product is the most environmentally responsible option. Our SSPLA coated hot cups are fully compostable in a commercial compost facility, where it is designed to quickly disintegrate and fully biodegrade.

SSPLA HOT CUPS

- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Approved by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI)
- Plant-based lining made with Ingeo™ biopolymer



RECYCLED MATERIALS

Reuse of resources is a key foundation of Solo's comprehensive environmental management. For our recycled content products, we use a percentage of paper material which has completed its life cycle as a consumer item and would otherwise end up in a landfill. We are able to utilize these post-consumer materials and still meet Solo's and your high standards of product quality, reliability and dependability.

PCF HOT CUPS

- First ever FDA-compliant PCF paper hot cup
- Made with at least 10% post-consumer recycled fiber
- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Made with a poly lining which acts as a moisture barrier to keep liquid inside the cup

INSULATED PAPER

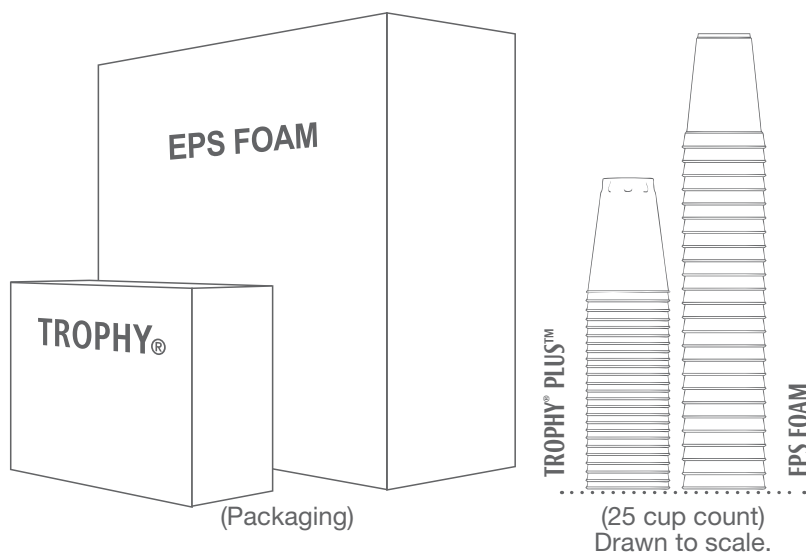
A dual layer paper cup with air pocket insulation for perfect hand-hold temperature. Eliminates the need for sleeves and double-cupping.

INSULATED FOAM

An expanded polystyrene material offers a single-cup solution for hot and cold beverages, perfect for operations looking for an economical insulated offering. Additionally, these cups feature a common lid fit for five cup sizes and a smaller case cube to minimize warehouse storage space, as well as top-to-bottom print capability to showcase your brand identity.

BENEFITS OF TROPHY® PLUS™ DUAL TEMPERATURE INSULATED CUPS

SPACE SAVING SOLUTIONS



COLOR / DESIGN

Choose a look that will enhance your operation. Solo offers many attractive options. For custom printing, send us pre-existing graphics or utilize our design services.

Paper – Our paper cups are available in stock designs and can be custom printed in up to four colors (additional colors require special approval).

Trophy® Plus™ – Our insulated cups come in stock designs or can be custom printed in up to six colors.

LIDS

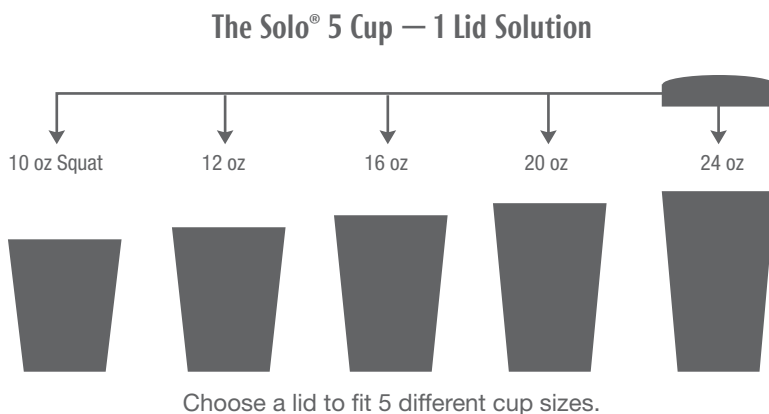
We have a lid for every application. Material, size and function are all important considerations.

MATERIAL

Whatever style of polystyrene lid you choose, our state-of-the-art engineering provides top-notch lid fit. You'll find our lids lightweight and flexible, and available in translucent, white, black or colored.

SIZE

Most lids fit a variety of cup sizes.



Whether you choose the famous Traveler® Lid, just one lid fits five of our most popular single sided poly cup sizes. With Solo®, smart operators reduce inventory and save money.

FUNCTIONALITY

Hot drink lids are made from polystyrene and are vented to allow the release of steam.

Traveler® and The Gourmet Lid® – These lids have a raised dome for froth or toppings and a user-friendly opening.

Liftback & Lock Tab Lid – Featuring a scored tab that you push back and lock into place.

Vented Lids – Solo's standard vented lids help keep beverages where they belong during transport.

SOLO®'S POPULAR TRAVELER® LID

DOME LID:

Allows extra space for froth and has an upscale appearance

PARTIAL PLUG FIT:

Inner ring reduces pop-off incidents, providing a more secure lid fit and reducing dribble at the rim and cup seam

1 LID FITS 5 CUP SIZES:

10 oz squat - 24 oz cups have common lid fit to reduce number of lid SKUs operators need to stock



STIRRERS

We've developed a complete line of top-quality polypropylene stirrers to cater to all of your hot tea, coffee, steamer and other beverage needs. Count on them to be both strong and flexible. You'll want to consider length, color and style.

LENGTH

Lengths vary from 5.5 – 7 in.

COLOR

Solo® offers a decorative range from solid to striped.

STYLE

Flat or round, whatever feels right for you.



Flat



Round

Single Sided Poly Paper Hot Cups & Lids

Solo® single sided poly hot cups are great for serving hot beverages like coffee, tea or cocoa. The cups are lined with polyethylene which acts as a moisture barrier to keep liquid inside the cup and prevent leaking. Solo single sided poly hot cups feature a smooth rolled rim that gives rigidity to the cup and ensures a leak-resistant lid fit and are available in a variety of stock or custom prints to complement any operation.



Bistro®

Jazz®

Symphony®

Mistique®

White

Material	Cup: Single Sided Poly Coated Paper Lid: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	4 - 24 oz (118 - 709 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bistro, Jazz®, Symphony, Mistique®, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Traveler® - Black/Brown/White, Liftback and Lock Tab - White, Vented - White
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		4 oz 118 mL	4 oz 118 mL	6 oz 177 mL	6 oz 177 mL	8 oz 236 mL	8 oz 236 mL
Description			Handled		Handled		Handled
Stock Code / Imprint #							
Design/Color	Bistro	374SI-0041	374SH-0041	376SI-0041	376SH-0041	378SI-0041	378SH-0041
	Jazz®	374JZ-00055	374HJZ-00055	376JZ-00055	376HJZ-00055	378JZ-00055	378HJZ-00055
	Symphony	374SM-J8000*	374HSM-J8000*	376SM-J8000	376HSM-J8000	378SM-J8000	378HSM-J8000
	Mistique®	374MS-0029	374HS-0029	376MS-0029	376HS-0029	378MS-0029	378HS-0029
	White	374W-2050	374HW-2050	376W-2050	376HW-2050	378W-2050	378HW-2050
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	14/7	14/4**	9/4***	9/4***	9/5	9/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.1/0.03	1.1/0.03	1.8/0.05	1.8/0.05	2.1/0.06	2.1/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	9.0/4.1	9.0/4.1	16.2/7.3	18.0/8.2	18.7/8.5	20.6/9.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.8/32.5	12.8/32.5	15.1/38.4	15.1/38.4	16.3/41.4	16.3/41.4
	Case Width (in/cm)	10.4/26.4	10.4/26.4	12.2/31.0	12.2/31.0	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.9/35.3	13.9/35.3	16.7/42.4	16.7/42.4	17.2/43.7	17.2/43.7
Lids	Traveler® Lid - Black	-	-	-	-	TL38B2-0004	TL38B2-0004
	Traveler® Lid - White	-	-	-	-	TL38R2-0007	TL38R2-0007
	Liftback and Lock Tab Lid - White	-	-	-	-	LB3081-00007	LB3081-00007
	Vented Lid - White	VL34R-0007	VL34R-0007	VL36R-0007	VL36R-0007	-	-

*MTO Only

** 374HJZ-00055, 374HSM-J8000 Ti/Hi is 14/7

*** 376JZ-00055, 376SM-J8000, 376HJZ-00055, 376HSM-J8000 Ti/Hi is 9/5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Single Sided Poly Paper Hot Cups & Lids



Bistro®



Jazz®



Symphony®



Mistique®



White

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

One lid for five cups

Cup Size		10 oz 295 mL	10 oz Squat 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 709 mL
Design/Color		Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Bistro®	370SI-0041	410SI-0041	412SI-0041	316SI-0041	420SI-0041	424SI-0041
	Jazz®	370JZ-00055	410JZ-00055	412JZ-00055	316JZ-00055	420JZ-00055*	424JZ-00055*
	Symphony®	370SM-J8000	410SM-J8000	412SM-J8000	316SM-J8000	420SM-J8000	424SM-J8000*
	Mistique®	370MS-0029	410MS-0029	412MS-0029	316MS-0029	420MS-0029	424MS-0029
	White	370W-2050	410W-2050	412WN-2050	316W-2050	420W-2050	424WN-2050
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	8/5	7/4	7/4	7/3	9/4	7/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	40/600	25/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.6/0.07	2.7/0.08	3.2/0.09	3.7/0.10	2.7/0.08	3.1/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	22.4/10.2	20.7/9.4	26.1/11.8	32.8/14.9	20.6/9.3	25.8/11.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	171/43.4	19.9/50.5	19.8/50.3	19.7/50.0	18.4/46.7	19.8/50.3
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.8/35.1	13.2/33.5	13.1/33.3	13.0/33.0	11.1/28.2	13.1/33.3
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	18.8/47.8	17.5/44.5	21.4/54.4	25.0/63.5	23.0/58.4	20.9/53.1
	Traveler® Lid - Black	TL31B2-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004
	Traveler® Lid - Brown	-	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013
	Traveler® Lid - White	TL31R2-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - Black	-	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - White	-	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007
Lids	Liftback and Lock Tab Lid - White	LB3101-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007

*MTO Only

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Single Sided Poly Paper Hot Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Traveler® Lid - Black								
	TL31B2-0004		14/5	100/1000	1.4/0.04	8.5/3.9	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	18.4/46.7
	TL38B2-0004		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.9/3.1	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.6/47.2
	TLB316-0004		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	Traveler® Lid - Brown								
	TLN316-00013		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.1/4.6	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	Traveler® Lid - White								
	TL31R2-0007		14/5	100/1000	1.4/0.04	8.5/3.9	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	18.4/46.7
	TL38R2-0007		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.9/3.1	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.6/47.2
	TLP316-0007		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - Black								
	LK316B-0004		12/4	100/1000	1.8/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	16.1/40.9
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - White								
	LK316W-0007		12/4	100/1000	1.8/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	16.1/40.9
	Liftback and Lock Tab Lid - White								
	LB3081-00007		14/6	100/1000	1.1/0.03	5.6/2.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0	16.1/40.9
	LB3101-00007		12/6	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.9/2.7	17.9/45.5	7.4/18.8	16.1/40.9
	LB3161-00007		12/6	100/1000	1.4/0.04	6.9/3.1	19.2/48.8	7.9/20.1	16.1/40.9
	Vented Lid - White								
	VL34R-0007		12/5	100/1000	1.0/0.03	4.3/2.0	13.6/34.5	11.1/28.2	11.1/28.2
VL36R-0007	9/6		100/1000	1.3/0.04	5.7/2.6	16.2/41.1	12.9/32.8	11.1/28.2	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Bare® Eco-Forward® Single Sided PLA (SSPLA) Hot Cups & Lids

For some food packaging applications, a compostable product is the most environmentally responsible option. Our PLA-lined hot cup is fully compostable in a commercial compost facility, where it is designed to quickly disintegrate and fully biodegrade.



Bare®

- Made from 100% plant-based renewable resources and made with either FSC or SFI certified paperboard
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets the ASTM D6868 standard and certified by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI) as compostable in a commercial composting facility. Cedar Grove, Inc. facilities accepted

Material	Cup: Paper with PLA lining Lid*: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	4 - 20 oz (118 - 591 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bare® (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Traveler®# - Black/Brown/White, Liftback and Lock Tab# - White, Vented# - White
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid#: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		4 oz 118 mL	8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL	10 oz Squat 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	20 oz 591 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	374PLA-J7234	378PLA-J7234	370PLA-J7234	410PLA-J7234	412PLN-J7234	316PLA-J7234	420PLA-J7234
	Ti/Hi	14/7	9/5	8/5	7/4	7/4	7/4	9/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	40/600
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.1/0.03	2.1/0.06	2.6/0.07	2.7/0.08	3.2/0.09	3.7/0.10	2.7/0.08
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	9.5/4.3	20.0/9.1	24.7/11.2	20.7/9.4	28.8/13.1	33.9/15.4	22.7/10.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.8/32.5	16.3/41.4	17.1/43.4	19.9/50.5	19.8/50.3	19.7/50.0	18.4/46.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	10.4/26.4	13.1/33.3	13.8/35.1	13.2/33.5	13.1/33.3	13.0/33.0	11.1/28.2
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	13.9/35.3	17.2/43.7	18.8/47.8	17.5/44.5	21.4/54.4	25.0/63.5	23.0/58.4
	Traveler® Lid - Black	-	TL38B2-0004	TL31B2-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004
	Traveler® Lid - Brown	-	-	-	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013
	Traveler® Lid - White	-	TL38R2-0007	TL31R2-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007
	TraveLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - Black	-	-	-	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004
	TraveLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - White	-	-	-	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007
	Liftback and Lock Tab Lid - White	-	LB3081-00007	LB3101-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007
	Vented Lid - White	VL34R-0007	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Lids are not compostable.



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® Recycled Content (PCF) Hot Cups & Lids

Reuse of resources is a key foundation of Solo's comprehensive environmental management. For our recycled content hot cups we use paper material which has completed its life cycle as a consumer item and would otherwise end up in a landfill. We are able to utilize the post-consumer materials and still meets Solo's and your high standards of product quality.



Bare®

- First ever FDA compliant PCF paper hot cup
- Made with at least 10% post-consumer recycled fiber
- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Made with a poly lining which acts as a moisture barrier to keep liquid inside the cup

Material	Cup: Paper with 10% PCF Lid: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	4 - 20 oz (118 - 591 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bare® (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Traveler® - Black/Brown/White, Liftback and Lock Tab - White, Vented - White
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS

One lid for four cups



Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		4 oz 118 mL	8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL	10 oz Squat 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	20 oz 591 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	374RC-J8484	378RC-J8484	370RC-J8484	410RC-J8484	412RCN-J8484	316RC-J8484	420RC-J8484
	Ti/Hi	14/7	9/5	8/5	7/4	7/4	7/4	9/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	40/600
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.1/0.03	2.1/0.06	2.6/0.07	2.7/0.08	3.2/0.09	3.7/0.10	2.7/0.08
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	9.1/4.1	18.9/8.6	22.7/10.3	22.5/10.2	28.2/12.8	32.8/14.9	22.4/10.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.8/32.5	16.3/41.3	17.1/43.5	19.9/50.6	19.8/50.3	19.7/50.0	18.4/46.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	10.4/26.4	13.1/33.3	13.8/35.1	13.2/33.5	13.1/33.2	13.0/33.0	11.1/28.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.9/35.2	17.2/43.7	18.8/47.6	17.5/44.5	21.4/54.3	25.0/63.5	23.0/58.4
	Traveler® Lid - Black	-	TL38B2-0004	TL31B2-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004
	Traveler® Lid - Brown	-	-	-	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013
Lids	Traveler® Lid - White	-	TL38R2-0007	TL31R2-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - Black	-	-	-	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - White	-	-	-	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007
	Liftback and Lock Tab Lid - White	-	LB3081-00007	LB3101-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007	LB3161-00007
	Vented Lid - White	VL34R-0007	-	-	-	-	-	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Bare® Eco-Forward® Single Sided PLA (SSPLA) & Recycled Content (PCF) Hot Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Traveler® Lid - Black								
	TL31B2-0004		14/5	100/1000	1.4/0.04	8.5/3.9	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	18.4/46.7
	TL38B2-0004		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.9/3.1	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.6/47.2
	TLB316-0004		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	Traveler® Lid - Brown								
	T1N316-00013		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.1/4.6	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	Traveler® Lid - White								
	TL31R2-0007		14/5	100/1000	1.4/0.04	8.5/3.9	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	18.4/46.7
	TL38R2-0007		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.9/3.1	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.6/47.2
	TLP316-0007		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - Black								
	LK316B-0004		12/4	100/1000	1.8/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	16.1/40.9
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - White								
	LK316W-0007		12/4	100/1000	1.8/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	16.1/40.9
	Liftback and Lock Tab Lid - White								
	LB3081-00007		14/6	100/1000	1.1/0.03	5.6/2.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0	16.1/40.9
	LB3101-00007		12/6	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.9/2.7	17.9/45.5	7.4/18.8	16.1/40.9
	LB3161-00007		12/6	100/1000	1.4/0.04	6.9/3.1	19.2/48.8	7.9/20.1	16.1/40.9
	Vented Lid - White								
	VL34R-0007		12/5	100/1000	1.0/0.03	4.3/2.0	13.6/34.5	11.1/28.2	11.1/28.2

#Lids are not compostable.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Duo Shield® Insulated Hot Cups & Lids

Duo Shield® insulated paper hot cups provide air pocket insulation to keep beverages hot and hands at a comfortable temperature. This dual layer product, made with 95% plant-based renewable resources with a poly lining that acts as a moisture barrier to keep liquid inside the cup, eliminates the need to add a sleeve or double cup hot beverages. The ideal solution for specialty coffee, lodging, travel and leisure operations.



Tuscan Café™



Symphony®

Material	Cup: Single Sided Poly Coated Paper with Uncoated Paper Board Overwrap Lid: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	8 - 24 oz (236 - 709 mL)
Cup Design Options	Tuscan Café™, Symphony® (special prints also available)
Lid Options	Traveler® - Black/Brown/White
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		8 oz 236 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 709 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	Tuscan Café™	IC8-J7534	IC12-J7534	IC16-J7534	IC20-J7534	IC24-J7534
	Symphony®	IC8-J8000	IC12-J8000	IC16-J8000	IC20-J8000	IC24-J8000
	Ti/Hi	8/4	9/3	9/4	12/4	6/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	40/600	35/525	35/350	25/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.2/0.09	3.0/0.08	2.8/0.08	2.4/0.07	4.3/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	32.7/14.8	26.1/11.8	26.8/12.2	20.9/9.5	33.7/15.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.6/42.2	18.3/46.5	18.4/46.7	20.0/50.8	20.1/51.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.4/34.0	11.3/28.7	11.3/28.7	8.3/21.1	16.2/41.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	24.8/63.0	25.5/64.8	23.6/59.9	24.9/63.2	22.8/57.9
	Traveler® Lid - White	TL38R2-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP316-0007	TLP20-0007	TLP20-0007
Lids	Traveler® Lid - Brown	-	TLN316-00013	TLN316-00013	-	-
	Traveler® Lid - Black	TL38B2-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB316-0004	TLB20-0001	TLB20-0001
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - Black	-	LK316B-0004	LK316B-0004	-	-
	TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - White	-	LK316W-0007	LK316W-0007	-	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Duo Shield® Insulated Hot Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

Stock Code / Imprint #	Ti/Hi Tube/Case Quantity Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m) Case Weight (lbs/kg) Case Length (in/cm) Case Width (in/cm) Case Height (in/cm)								
	Traveler Lid - Black								
	TL38B2-0004		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.9/3.1	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.6/47.2
	TLB316-0004		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	TLB20-0001		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	11.7/5.3	20.2/51.3	8.3/21.1	18.8/47.8
	Traveler Lid - Brown								
	TLN316-00013		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.1/4.6	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
	Traveler Lid - White								
	TL38R2-0007		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.9/3.1	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.6/47.2
	TLP316-0007		12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	18.6/47.2
TLP20-0007	10/2		100/1000	1.8/0.05	11.7/5.3	20.2/51.3	8.3/21.1	18.8/47.8	
TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - Black									
LK316B-0004		12/4	100/1000	1.8/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	16.1/40.9	
TravelLock™ Reclosable Dome Lid - White									
LK316W-0007		12/4	100/1000	1.8/0.05	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.8/19.8	16.1/40.9	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups & Lids

Trophy® Plus™ dual temperature insulated cups – now with improved rigidity – offer a single-cup solution for hot and cold beverages, a common lid fit for the five most popular cup sizes, and a smaller case cube to minimize storage space and make shipping more efficient. Top-to-bottom print capability gives operators maximum space to showcase their brand and special messaging. Plus, the glossy finish and paper-like printing quality enhances the offering, making Trophy® Plus™ an optimal solution for every beverage need.



Bistro®



Jazz®



Mistique®



Symphony®

Material	Cup: Foam Lid: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	6 - 24 oz (177 - 709 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bistro®, Jazz®, Mistique®, Symphony® (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	The Gourmet Lid® - Beige/Black/Green/White, Liftback & Lock Tab Lid - White, Lift & Lock Tab With Straw Slot - Translucent
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		6 oz 177 mL	8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Design/Color	Bistro®	-	X8-0041	-
	Jazz®	X6-00055	X8-00055	X10N-00055
	Mistique®	-	X8-0029	-
	Symphony®	X6-J8002	X8-J8002	X10N-J8002
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	10/4	9/4	6/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/1000	100/1000	60/1500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.3/0.07	2.8/0.08	4.7/0.13
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	7.7/3.5	9.2/4.2	16.2/7.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.5/36.8	15.9/40.4	18.6/47.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.9/30.2	13.0/33.0	15.2/38.6
	Case Height (in/cm)	23.2/58.9	23.2/58.9	28.6/72.6
Lids	The Gourmet Lid® - White	-	LGX8R1-0007	-
	Liftback & Lock Tab Lid - White	-	DLX8R-00007	DLX10R-00007

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups & Lids



Bistro®



Jazz®



Mistique®



Symphony®

One lid for five cups

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	20 oz 591 mL	22 oz 650 mL	24 oz 709 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Design/Color	Bistro®	X12-0041	X16N-0041	X20N-0041	-	XN246-0041
	Jazz®	X12-00055	X16N-00055	X20N-0055	X22N-00055	XN246-00055
	Mistique®	X12-0029	X16N-0029	X20N-0029	-	XN246-0029
	Symphony®	X12-J8002	X16N-J8002	X20N-J8002	X22N-J8002	XN246-J8002
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	7/3	9/3	6/3	6/3	6/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/1000	50/750	30/750	30/750	24/600
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.9/0.11	3.5/0.10	5.3/0.15	5.4/0.15	5.8/0.16
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.3/5.6	11.4/5.2	13.4/6.1	15.1/6.8	12.9/5.9
	Case Length (in/cm)	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.3/36.3	10.7/27.2	15.8/40.1	15.8/40.1	15.8/40.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	26.5/67.3	32.1/81.5	29.9/75.9	30.6/77.7	32.6/82.8
Lids	The Gourmet Lid® - Beige	LGXBE2-0005	LGXBE2-0005	LGXBE2-0005	LGXBE2-0005	LGXBE2-0005
	The Gourmet Lid® - Black	LGXBK2-0004	LGXBK2-0004	LGXBK2-0004	LGXBK2-0004	LGXBK2-0004
	The Gourmet Lid® - Green	LGXGR2-0009	LGXGR2-0009	LGXGR2-0009	LGXGR2-0009	LGXGR2-0009
	The Gourmet Lid® - White	LGXW2-0007	LGXW2-0007	LGXW2-0007	LGXW2-0007	LGXW2-0007
	Liftback & Lock Tab Lid - White	DLX12R-00007	DLX12R-00007	DLX12R-00007	DLX12R-00007	DLX12R-00007
	Lift & Lock Tab Lid With Straw Slot - Translucent	LX2SBR-00100	LX2SBR-00100	LX2SBR-00100	LX2SBR-00100	LX2SBR-00100

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Trophy® Plus™ Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	The Gourmet Lid® - Beige								
	LGXBE2-0005		6/3	125/1500	2.3/0.07	12.5/5.7	25.1/63.8	10.9/27.7	14.8/37.6
	The Gourmet Lid® - Black								
	LGBK2-0004		6/3	125/1500	2.3/0.07	12.5/5.7	25.1/63.8	10.9/27.7	14.8/37.6
	The Gourmet Lid® - Green								
	LXGR2-0009		6/3	125/1500	2.3/0.07	12.5/5.7	25.1/63.8	10.9/27.7	14.8/37.6
	The Gourmet Lid® - White								
	LGX8R1-0007		10/8	100/1000	1.3/0.04	7.5/3.4	18.9/48.0	10.0/25.4	11.9/30.2
	LGXW2-0007		6/3	125/1500	2.3/0.07	12.5/5.7	25.1/63.8	10.9/27.7	14.8/37.6
	Liftback and Lock Tab Lid - White								
	DLX8R-00007		8/5	100/2000	2.4/0.07	11.1/5.0	16.8/42.7	13.8/35.1	18.1/46.0
	DLX10R-00007		6/5	100/2000	2.7/0.08	12.0/5.4	17.6/44.7	14.1/35.8	18.9/48.0
	DLX12R-00007		6/5	100/2000	2.9/0.08	13.5/6.1	18.6/47.2	14.6/37.1	18.5/47.0
	Lift and Lock Tab Lid With Straw Slot - Translucent								
	LX2SBR-00100		6/5	100/2000	2.9/0.08	13.4/6.1	18.6/47.2	14.6/37.1	18.5/47.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Stirrers

Whether you like the traditional brown, classic black or red with white stripe, Solo® can offer you top-quality options you can select from.

- FDA compliant material



Material	Polypropylene
Stirrer Lengths	5.5 - 7 in (14 - 17.8 cm)
Color/Designs	Flat Stirrer: Red w/White Stripe Round Stirrer: Black, Brown and Red w/White Stripe
SPI Resin Identification Code	Stirrer: 5 PP

Solo® Stirrer Selection Guide

	Length (in/cm)	Stock Code/ Imprint #	Color	Bag/Box	Ti/Hi	Pkg/Case Quantity	Case Cube (ft/m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Unwrapped Coffee / Bar Stirrers												
Stirrer Type	Round	5.5/14.0	SR55KX-0004	Unwrapped Round Black	Box	10/7	1,000/10,000	0.7/0.02	5.9/2.7	16.4/41.7	10.4/26.4	6.6/16.7
	Round	5.5/14.0	SR55RX-0011	Unwrapped Round Red w/White Stripe	Box	10/7	1,000/10,000	0.7/0.02	5.9/2.7	16.4/41.7	10.4/26.4	6.6/16.7
	Round	5.5/14.0	SR55BX-0070	Unwrapped Round Brown	Box	10/7	1,000/10,000	0.7/0.02	5.9/2.7	16.4/41.7	10.4/26.4	6.6/16.7
	Round	7.0/17.8	SR7BG-0070	Unwrapped Round Brown	Bag	20/5	1/6,000	0.5/0.01	4.0/1.8	11.9/30.2	7.9/20.1	8.6/21.8
	Flat	7.0/17.8	SF7RG-0011	Unwrapped Flat Red w/White Stripe	Bag	12/6	1,000/10,000	0.7/0.02	11.0/5.0	15.8/40.1	9.8/24.9	7.9/20.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
 Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #







Cold Cups, Lids & Straws

In today's fast-paced world, quality single-use products are no longer a convenience – they're a necessity. Whether it's iced coffee, colorful frozen beverages or giant sodas, you need cups, lids and straws that will deliver value and performance. At Solo®, we're here to provide a solution.

We offer superior value across an extensive line of quality cold beverage products, and we want to make sure you get exactly what you need. Use this section as a comprehensive guide to making the right choices in single-use cups, lids and straws.

COLD CUPS

We're proud to be known for our famous red cup, but there's more to our story. We have a wide array of quality single-use cups designed especially for foodservice. When choosing a cold cup, think about material, size and appearance.

MATERIAL

Solo cold cups are available in various plastic, paper and foam materials, each suited to different occasions, beverages and price points. All Solo cups are well engineered with strong sidewalls and smooth, rolled rims for comfort, safety and optimal lid fit.

PLASTIC

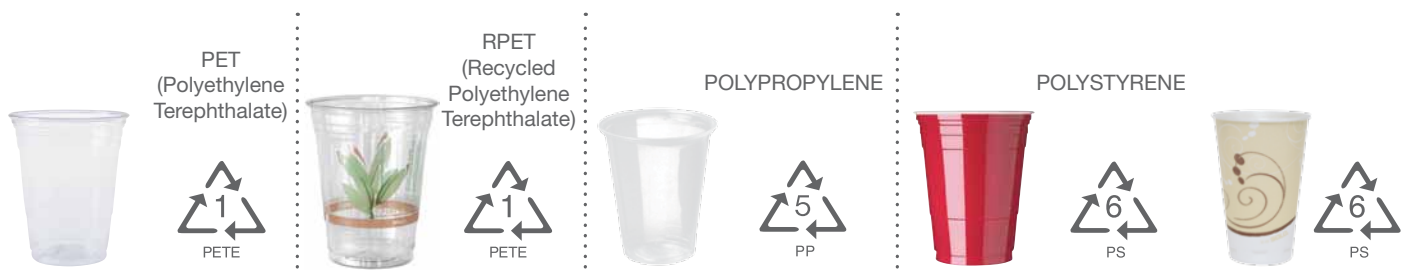
Delivering the ultimate in functionality, plastic cups are durable, don't absorb liquid and resist cracking.

PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate) – PET has the highest level of clarity and is completely odorless. It's shatter resistant, safe and an elegant alternative to glass.

RPET (Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate) – Clear, plastic cold cups that contain 20% post-consumer recycled PET material which is recycled material.

Polypropylene – A lightweight, durable material that is crack and shatter resistant. All sizes available in clear with the 20, 32 and 44 oz sizes also available in white.

Polystyrene – A sturdy, rigid material, polystyrene can be translucent, colored or clear.

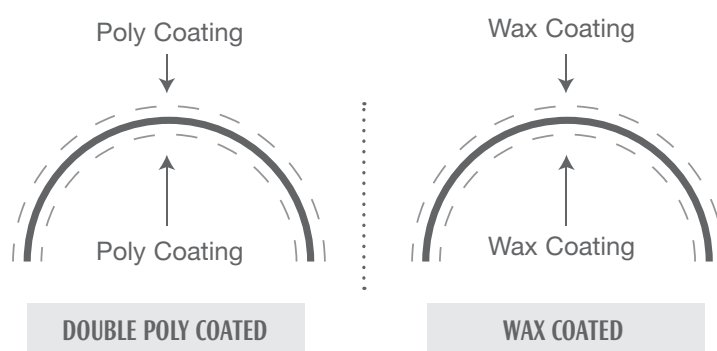


PAPER

Paper's superior printability allows you to offer a matched design across all serveware (cups, plates, bowls and food containers).

Double Poly Coated Paper – The preferred paper cup for cold beverages because both the interior and exterior are coated with a polyethylene plastic film. This not only keeps liquids in, but also protects the outside of the cup from weakening due to sweating. Double Poly cups have a glossy finish.

Treated Paper Cups – Also great for cold beverages, wax coated paper offers similar benefits to the double poly cup. In addition, our wax products are a great Eco-Forward® option, meeting the ASTM D6868 standard for compostability. Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting.

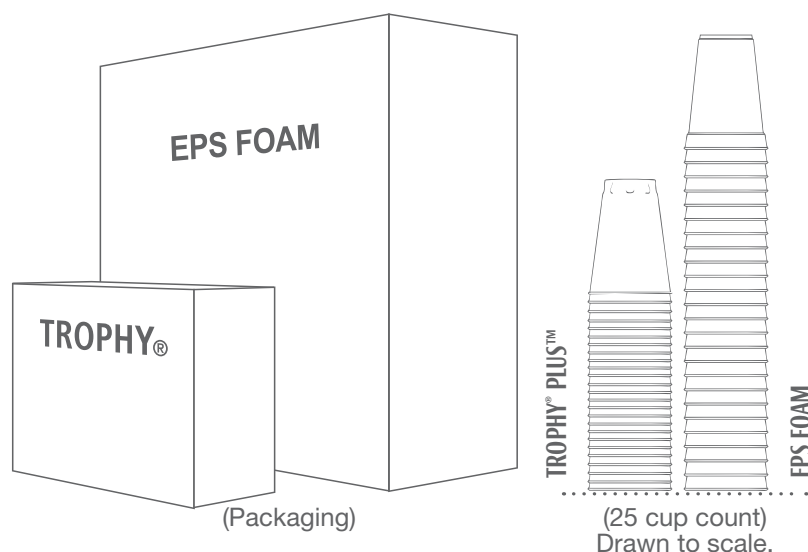


INSULATED FOAM

An expanded polystyrene material offers a single-cup solution for hot and cold beverages, perfect for operations looking for an economical insulated offering. Additionally, these cups feature a common lid fit for five cup sizes and a smaller case cube to minimize warehouse storage space, as well as top-to-bottom print capability to showcase your brand identity.

BENEFITS OF TROPHY® PLUS™ DUAL TEMPERATURE INSULATED CUPS

SPACE SAVING SOLUTIONS



COLOR/DESIGN

Choose a look that will enhance your operation. Solo offers many attractive options.

Plastic – Our plastic cups come in clear, translucent, solid colors, stock designs or custom printed.

Paper – Our paper cups are available in stock designs and can be custom printed.

Foam – Our foam cups are available in stock designs and can be custom printed.

Prints – In most cases, we can custom print in up to four colors (additional colors require special approval). For custom printing, send us pre-existing graphics or utilize our design services.

LIDS

We have a lid for every application. Material, size and function are all important considerations.

MATERIAL

Cold cup lids are made from one of two plastics, each with their own special attributes. Whatever lid you choose, our state-of-the-art engineering provides top-notch lid fit.

PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate) – Provides premium clarity, strength and stress-crack resistance.

Polystyrene – Lightweight, flexible, and available translucent, clear or colored.

SIZE

Lids may fit a variety of cup sizes or only one cup size.

FUNCTIONALITY

Choose translucent, clear or colored lids to top off your cold beverages in style.

Straw Slot Lids – Have a pre-cut slot to accommodate straws.

Identification Straw Slot Lids – In addition to having a pre-cut slot, they also have pushdown identification buttons.

No Slot Lids – These have no pre-cut slot, so they're more suitable for transporting.

Dome Lids with Hole – PET plastic gives these lids excellent clarity and provides an enticing view of the cup's contents. Use them for crushed ice drinks, fruit and parfaits (any time where the product may go over the rim).

Dome Lids with Wide Hole – For use with long soda spoons in thicker shakes (with fruit chunks, etc.).

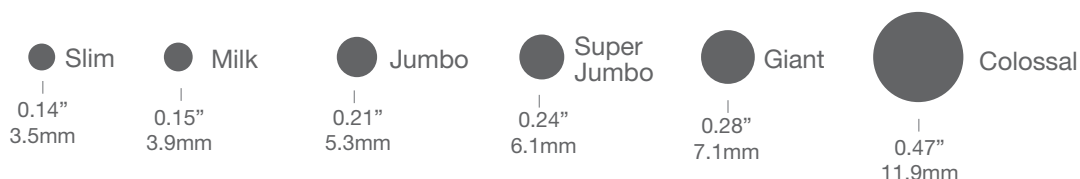
Dome Lids No Hole – These lids are great for on-the-go meal applications.

STRAWS

Solo® has developed a complete line of straws to cater to all of your soda, iced coffee, smoothie and other beverage needs. We use only top-quality polypropylene for flexibility and strength. You'll want to consider diameter, length, color, packaging and style.

INNER STRAW DIAMETER

When selecting the straw diameter, keep your application in mind. We offer a variety of different sizes.



NOTE: All straw diameter measurements listed above are for the inside diameter of the straw.

LENGTH

Straw lengths vary from 5" to 10.25" in our stock size and up to 12" as a special order item.

You can be sure we have a length that matches your cup height perfectly.

COLOR

Choose from a decorative range of clear, solid or striped.

PACKAGING

Choose from bagged, bulk, wrapped or unwrapped styles.

STYLE

Solo gives you all the options you need.

Milk – Smaller for milk and juice cartons.

Soda – For any cold beverage.

Flexible – Featuring a bendable neck for easy drinking.

Scoop – With a spoon-shaped end for frozen drinks.

Colossal – For extra-thick shakes, smoothies or bubble tea.

NOTE: Reference product pages/charts for appropriate cup and lid combinations.

Solo® Ultra Clear™ PET Cups & Lids

Showcase colorful or signature beverages with the best of the best. Solo® Ultra Clear™ Cups have superb clarity and crack resistance for a high-end look and feel. Easily recyclable where available, they also feature excellent taste and odor integrity. When you need to impress, the difference is clear.



Clear

Cold Cups & Lids

Material	Cup: PET Lid: PET
Cup Sizes	5 - 32 oz (148 - 946 ml)
Cup Color/Design Options	Clear (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Straw Slot - Clear, No Slot - Clear, Dome with Hole - Clear, Dome Lid with Wide Hole - Clear, Dome No Hole - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		5 oz 148 ml	7 oz 207 ml	9 oz Squat 266 ml	9 oz Tall 266 ml	10 oz 295 ml	12 oz 354 ml	12 - 14 oz 354 - 414 ml
Stock Code								
Case Count Specifications	Clear	5C	TP7	TP9R	TP9D	TP10D	TP22	TP12
	Ti/Hi	6/4	9/3	7/6	9/7	9/7	8/5	6/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2500	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.6/0.07	1.5/0.04	2.2/0.06	1.6/0.05	1.7/0.05	2.3/0.07	2.8/0.08
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	35.5/16.1	18.0/8.2	20.0/9.1	23.6/10.7	24.1/10.9	29.6/13.4	31.8/14.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.4/36.5	15.6/39.6	20.6/52.3	15.9/40.5	15.9/40.3	16.9/42.9	18.9/48.0
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.4/36.5	12.6/32.0	13.6/34.5	12.9/32.7	12.9/32.7	13.6/34.5	15.3/38.9
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	21.6/54.8	13.1/33.3	13.3/33.8	13.7/34.8	13.9/35.4	17.5/44.5	16.9/42.9
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	PL4TSN	662TS	610TS	610TS	640TS M640S	662TS
	No Slot Lid - Clear	-	PL4N	662TP	610TP	610TP	640TP	662TP
	No Slot Lid - Translucent	L7N25	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	DLR685	DLR662	DLR610	DLR610	DLR640	DLR662
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	-	FL687-0090	DLW662	DLW610	DLW610	-	DLW662
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	DNR685	DNR662	DNR610	DNR610	DNR640	DNR662

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



Solo® Ultra Clear™ PET Cups & Lids



Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		16 oz 473 mL	16 - 18 oz 473 - 532 mL	20 oz 591 mL	20 oz 591 mL	22 oz 650 mL	24 oz 709 mL	26 oz 768 mL	32 oz 946 mL
		Stock Code							
Case Count Specifications	Clear	TR16	TP16D	TN20	TP20	TN22	TD24	TD26	TC32
	Ti/Hi	6/2	6/5	6/4	10/4	6/4	10/4	10/4	8/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/600	40/800	50/600	50/600	25/300
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.4/0.10	3.2/0.09	3.8/0.11	2.4/0.07	3.7/0.10	2.5/0.07	2.6/0.07	2.4/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	38.1/17.3	36.3/16.5	39.4/17.9	26.4/12.0	38.4/17.5	27.1/12.3	31.0/14.1	20.7/10.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	18.7/47.5	19.9/50.6	18.6/47.2	16.1/40.8	18.4/46.7	16.0/40.6	16.0/40.6	17.3/43.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.9/37.8	16.1/40.8	14.9/37.8	12.2/30.9	14.8/37.6	12.1/30.7	12.1/30.7	13.1/33.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	21.4/54.4	17.1/43.5	23.4/59.4	21.1/53.7	23.6/59.9	22.6/57.4	23.0/58.4	18.6/46.5
Lids	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	662TS	626TS	662TS	626TS	662TS	626TS	626TS	636TS
	No Slot Lid - Clear	662TP	626TP	662TP	626TP	662TP	626TP	626TP	-
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	DLR662	DLR626	DLR662	DLR626	DLR662	DLR626	DLR626	DL639
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	DLW662	DLW626	DLW662	DLW626	DLW662	DLW626	DLW626	-
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DNR662	DNR626	DNR662	DNR626	DNR662	DNR626	DNR626	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



Lids for Solo® Ultra Clear™ PET Cups

Lid Case Count Specifications

Cold Cups & Lids

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Stock Code / Imprint #	Straw Slot Lid - Clear							
	610TS	15/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	5.3/2.4	16.6/42.2	7.2/18.3	14.6/37.0
	626TS	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
	636TS	8/8	50/500	1.5/0.04	5.6/2.5	22.7/57.7	9.4/23.9	11.9/30.2
	640TS	6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	15.0/6.8	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
	662TS	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	6.9/3.1	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
	M640S	12/4	100/1000	1.4/0.04	6.0/2.7	17.8/45.2	7.6/19.3	17.6/44.7
	PL4TSN	9/4	125/2500	2.5/0.07	12.4/5.6	15.8/40.1	12.7/32.3	21.4/54.4
	No Slot Lid - Clear							
	610TP	15/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	5.3/2.4	16.6/42.2	7.2/18.3	14.6/37.0
	626TP	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
	640TP	6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	15.0/6.8	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
	662TP	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	7.0/3.2	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
	PL4N	9/4	125/2500	2.5/0.07	11.9/5.4	15.8/40.1	12.7/32.3	21.4/54.4
	No Slot Lid - Translucent							
	L7N2S	6/6	100/2500	1.9/0.05	7.9/4.0	14.9/7.4	14.9/7.4	14.6/34.9
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear							
	DLR610	18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.6/3.1	16.6/42.2	6.9/17.5	18.2/46.2
	DLR640	14/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	7.1/3.2	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	15.9/40.4
	DLR626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7
DL639	8/3	25/500	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	22.7/57.7	9.4/23.9	15.1/38.4	
DLR662	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.6/4.4	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0	
DLR685	9/4	125/2500	3.0/0.08	14.5/6.6	16.3/41.4	13.1/33.3	24.0/61.0	
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
DLW610	18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.7/2.6	16.6/42.2	6.9/17.5	17.8/45.1	
DLW626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	8.7/3.9	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.3/46.5	
DLW662	12/5	100/1000	1.7/0.05	9.3/4.2	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	18.9/48.0	
FL687-0090	10/3	100/1000	1.3/0.04	6.3/2.9	19.4/49.3	9.9/25.1	11.9/30.2	
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DNR610	18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.6/3.1	16.6/42.2	6.9/17.5	18.2/46.2	
DNR640	14/5	100/1000	1.3/0.04	7.2/3.3	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	16.9/43.0	
DNR626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.1/46.0	
DNR662	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.9/4.5	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0	
DNR685	9/4	125/2500	3.0/0.08	14.2/6.4	16.3/41.4	13.1/33.3	24.0/61.0	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



Bare® Eco-Forward® Recycled Content (RPET) Cups & Lids

Reuse of materials is a key foundation of our company's comprehensive environmental management. For our recycled content cold cups we use plastic material which has completed its life cycle as a consumer item and would otherwise end up in a landfill. We are able to utilize the post-consumer materials and still meet your high standards for product quality.



- PET Cup made with at least 20% post-consumer recycled material
- FDA compliant material

Material	Cup: 20% RPET Lid: PET
Cup Sizes	9 - 24 oz (266 - 709 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bare (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Straw Slot - Clear, No Slot - Clear, Dome With Hole - Clear, Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear, Dome No Hole - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Cold Cups & Lids

Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		9 oz Squat 266 mL	9 oz 266 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 - 14 oz 414 mL	16 - 18 oz 532 mL	20 oz 591 mL	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 709 mL
Stock Code									
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	RTP9RBARE	RTP9DBARE	RTP10DBARE	RTP12BARE	RTP16DBARE	RTN20BARE	RTP20BARE	RTD24BARE
	Ti/Hi	7/7	9/7	9/7	6/5	6/5	6/2	10/4	10/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/600	50/600
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.2/0.06	1.6/0.05	1.7/0.05	2.9/0.08	3.2/0.09	3.9/0.11	2.4/0.07	2.5/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	22.0/10.0	23.6/10.7	24.1/10.9	31.7/14.4	36.3/16.5	47.6/21.6	26.4/12.0	29.0/13.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	20.6/52.3	15.9/40.5	15.9/40.3	18.9/48.0	19.9/50.6	19.1/48.5	16.1/40.8	16.0/40.6
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.6/34.5	12.9/32.7	12.9/32.7	15.3/38.9	16.1/40.8	15.3/38.9	12.2/30.9	12.1/30.7
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	13.3/33.8	13.7/34.8	13.9/35.4	17.6/44.7	17.1/43.5	23.4/59.4	21.1/53.7	22.5/57.2
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	662TS	610TS	610TS	662TS	626TS	662TS	626TS	626TS
	No Slot Lid - Clear	662TP	610TP	610TP	662TP	626TP	662TP	626TP	626TP
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	DLR662	DLR610	DLR610	DLR662	DLR626	DLR662	DLR626	DLR626
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	DLW662	DLW610	DLW610	DLW662	DLW626	DLW662	DLW626	DLW626
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DNR662	DNR610	DNR610	DNR662	DNR626	DNR662	DNR626	DNR626

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



Lids for Bare® Eco-Forward® RPET Cups

Lid Case Count Specifications

Stock Code / Imprint #

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
610TS		15/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	5.3/2.4	16.6/42.2	7.2/18.3	14.6/37.0
662TS		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	6.9/3.1	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
626TS		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
No Slot Lid - Clear								
610TP		15/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	5.3/2.4	16.6/42.2	7.2/18.3	14.6/37.0
662TP		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	7.0/3.2	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
626TP		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
DLR610		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.6/3.1	16.6/42.2	6.9/17.5	18.2/46.2
DLR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7
DLR662		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.6/4.4	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
DLW610		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.7/2.6	16.6/42.2	6.9/17.5	17.8/45.1
DLW626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	8.7/3.9	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.3/46.5
DLW662		12/5	100/1000	1.7/0.05	9.3/4.2	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	18.9/48.0
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DNR610		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.6/3.1	16.6/42.2	6.9/17.5	18.2/46.2
DNR662		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.9/4.5	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
DNR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.1/46.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



Reveal® Polypropylene Cups

Reveal® clear polypropylene cups provide both performance and value. With true flush fill, Reveal® straight wall cups offer a single lid solution including flat and dome lids in clear PET and polystyrene. Plus, oversized Go Cup® cold cups are ideal for upsized to-go applications.



Clear



White
Go Cup®



Cityscape
Go Cup®



Icy Chill
Go Cup®

Material	Cup: Polypropylene Lid: PET
Cup Sizes	14 - 44 oz (414 - 1301 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Clear, White, Cityscape, Icy Chill (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	ID Straw Slot, - Clear Straw Slot - Clear, No Slot - Clear, Dome With Hole - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Dome With Wide Hole - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 5 PP Lid: 1 PET

Cold Cups & Lids

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide		One lid for five cups					One lid for three cups			
		14 oz 414 mL	16 oz 473 mL	18 oz 532 mL	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 709 mL	30 oz 887 mL	32 oz 946 mL	40 oz 1183 mL	44 oz 1301 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #										
Design/Color	Clear	PX14-0090	PX16-0090	PXT18-0090	PX20-0090	PXT24-0090	PXG30-0090	PRG32-0090	PXG40-0090	PRG44-0090
	White	-	-	-	-	-	PXG30W-0007	PRG32W-0007	PXG40W-0007	PRG44W-0007
	White - Cityscape	-	-	-	-	-	-	PRG32W-JD476	-	PRG44W-JD476
	White - Icy Chill	-	-	-	-	-	-	PRG32W-JD477	-	PRG44W-JD477
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/5	10/4	10/4	8/4	7/5	8/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/600	30/300	30/300	25/300	25/250
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.7/0.08	2.8/0.08	3.0/0.08	3.4/0.10	2.6/0.07	2.1/0.06	2.5/0.07	2.7/0.08	2.4/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	19.3/8.8	21.3/9.7	24.2/11.0	27.1/12.3	21.8/9.9	14.3/6.5	15.6/7.1	20.0/9.06	15.4/7.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.8/50.3	19.8/50.3	19.8/50.3	19.8/50.3	16.1/40.9	21.0/53.3	23.0/58.4	18.6/47.2	23.0/58.4
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4	12.1/30.7	8.6/21.8	9.4/23.9	14.0/35.6	9.4/23.9
	Case Height (in/cm)	14.8/37.6	15.3/38.9	16.4/41.7	18.6/47.2	23.4/59.4	19.9/50.5	20.0/50.8	18.1/46.0	19.0/48.3
Lids	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	-	-	-	-	LC28BN-0099	642ATS-0090	642ATS-0090	642ATS-0090
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent							L28BN-0100	-	
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	626TS	626TS	626TS	626TS	626TS	-	-	-	-
	No Slot Lid - Clear	626TP	626TP	626TP	626TP	626TP	-	-	-	-
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	DLR626	DLR626	DLR626	DLR626	DLR626	LD28CH-0090	DLR642-0090	DLR642-0090	DLR642-0090
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	DLW626	DLW626	DLW626	DLW626	DLW626	-	-	-	-
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DNR626	DNR626	DNR626	DNR626	DNR626	LDN28C-0099	-	-	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Reveal® Polypropylene Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

Cold Cups & Lids

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
	LC28BN-0099	8/5	120/960	2.2/0.06	7.5/3.4	23.9/60.7	8.8/22.4	17.6/44.7
	642ATS-0090	10/6	75/600	1.7/0.05	6.5/2.9	19.3/49.0	9.9/25.1	15.8/40.1
Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent								
	L28BN-0100	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
	626TS	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
No Slot Lid - Clear								
	626TP	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
	DLR626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7
	LD28CH-0090	8/4	50/500	1.4/0.04	5.2/2.4	22.1/56.1	9.2/23.4	11.9/30.2
	DLR642-0090	8/4	100/1000	2.7/0.08	15.5/7.0	23.7/60.2	9.7/24.6	20.6/52.3
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
	DLW626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	8.7/3.9	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.3/46.5
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
	LDN28C-0099	8/8	50/500	1.4/0.04	5.4/2.4	22.1/56.1	9.2/23.4	11.9/30.2
	DNR626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.1/46.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Galaxy® Translucent Plastic Cups & Lids

When you need an economical alternative, Galaxy® cups fit the bill. Galaxy® cups provide the safety and convenience you're looking for, with double sidewall ridges for added strength.



Translucent

Material	Cup: Polystyrene Lid: PET
Cup Sizes	5 - 32 oz (147 - 946 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Translucent (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Straw Slot - Clear, Identification Straw Slot - Clear, No Slot - Clear, Dome With Hole - Clear, Dome No Hole - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET

Cold Cups & Lids

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		5 oz 147 mL	7 oz 207 mL	9 oz 266 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	14 oz 414 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #							
Case Count Specifications	Translucent	Y5JJR-0100	Y7RH-0100	Y9LT-0100	Y10RL-0100	Y12JJ	Y14JJ
	Ti/Hi	5/4	10/5	12/4	13/4	9/4	6/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2000	100/2000	100/1500	100/1500	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.4/0.07	2.0/0.06	1.8/0.05	2.1/0.06	3.0/0.08	3.4/0.10
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.8/7.2	18.7/8.5	18.3/8.3	21.6/9.8	16.2/7.3	19.6/8.9
	Case Length (in/cm)	21.4/54.5	15.3/38.9	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4	16.9/42.9	17.9/45.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.6/34.5	12.3/31.2	9.8/24.9	9.6/24.4	13.9/35.3	14.4/36.6
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	14.1/35.9	18.3/46.5	20.5/52.1	23.8/60.5	22.1/56.1	22.4/56.9
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	PL4TSN	M600S-0090	M600S-0090	640TS M640S	695TS
	No Slot Lid - Clear	-	PL4N	M600P-0090	M600P-0090	640TP	695TP
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	DLR685	DLR110-0090	DLR110-0090	DLR640	-
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	DNR685	DNRT10-0090	DNRT10-0090	DNR640	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Galaxy® Translucent Plastic Cups & Lids

Cold Cups & Lids



Translucent

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		16 oz 473 mL	16-18 oz Squat 473-532 mL	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 709 mL	32 oz 946 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	Translucent	Y16RL-0100	Y16SJ	Y20JJ	Y24JJ	Y32JJ
	Ti/Hi	7/3	6/4	6/3	10/3	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	40/800	40/480	40/480
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.5/0.07	4.0/0.11	3.3/0.09	2.5/0.07	3.0/0.08
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	20.0/9.1	26.0/11.8	21.8/9.9	15.7/7.1	20.7/9.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.9/50.5	20.0/50.8	19.2/48.8	15.9/40.4	17.3/43.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.3/33.8	16.2/41.1	15.3/38.9	12.1/30.7	13.1/33.3
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	16.3/41.4	21.4/54.4	19.8/50.3	22.4/56.9	23.1/58.7
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	626TS	624TS	626TS	636TS
	No Slot Lid - Clear	-	626TP	-	626TP	-
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	DLR626	DL624	DLR626	DL639
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	DNR626	-	DNR626	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Galaxy® Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
	624TS		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	7.0/3.2	20.3/51.6	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
	626TS		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
	636TS		8/8	50/500	1.5/0.04	5.6/2.5	22.7/57.7	9.4/23.9	11.9/30.2
	640TS		6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	15.0/6.8	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
	695TS		12/4	100/1000	1.6/0.05	7.0/3.2	19.2/48.8	7.9/20.1	18.4/46.7
	M600S-0090		14/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.7/2.6	17.1/43.4	7.3/18.5	17.1/43.4
	M640S		12/4	100/1000	1.4/0.04	6.0/2.7	17.8/45.2	7.6/19.3	17.6/44.7
	PL4TSN		9/4	125/2500	2.5/0.07	12.4/5.6	15.8/40.1	12.7/32.3	21.4/54.4
	No Slot Lid - Clear								
626TP		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0	
640TP		6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	15.0/6.8	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	
695TP		12/4	100/1000	1.6/0.05	7.0/3.2	19.2/48.8	7.9/20.1	18.4/46.7	
PL4N		9/4	125/2500	2.5/0.07	11.9/5.4	15.8/40.1	12.7/32.3	21.4/54.4	
M600P-0090		14/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.5/2.5	17.1/43.4	7.3/18.5	17.1/43.4	
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear									
DLRT10-0090		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.3/2.9	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.2/46.2	
DLR640		14/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	7.1/3.2	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	15.9/40.4	
DL624		6/6	50/1000	2.1/0.06	9.0/4.1	20.3/51.6	16.1/40.9	11.4/29.0	
DLR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7	
DL639		8/3	25/500	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	22.7/57.7	9.4/23.9	15.1/38.4	
DLR685		9/4	125/2500	3.0/0.08	14.5/6.6	16.3/41.4	13.1/33.3	24.0/61.0	
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear									
DNRT10-0090		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.5/2.9	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.2/46.2	
DNR640		14/5	100/1000	1.3/0.04	7.2/3.3	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	16.9/43.0	
DNR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.1/46.0	
DNR685		9/4	125/2500	3.0/0.08	14.2/6.4	16.3/41.4	13.1/33.3	24.0/61.0	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Party Plastic Drink Cups & Lids

Solo® Party Cups are perfect for any occasion. Try the convenient small refill sizes for water cup applications and the larger sizes for sodas, juices and mixed drinks. With multi-layer construction for rigidity, and a variety of color options, these durable, high-quality single-use cups are always impressive.

Cold Cups & Lids



Blue



Red



Translucent



White

Material	Cup: Polystyrene, PET Lid: PET
Cup Sizes	7 - 32 oz (207 - 946 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Blue, Red, Translucent, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Straw Slot - Clear, No Slot - Clear, Dome With Hole - Clear, Dome No Hole - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Cup Selection Guide

Cup Size		7 oz 207 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	12-14 oz 354-414 mL	16-18 oz 532 mL	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 709 mL	32 oz 946 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #							
Design/Color	Blue	P71B	PS10B	M22B	PS12B	P16BRL-00001	-	-	-
	Red	P71R	PS10R	M22R	PS12R	P16RLR-00011	-	D24R*	D32R*
	Translucent	P71	PS10	M22	PS12	P16NL-0100	N20	D24	D32*
	White	P71W	PS10W	-	PS12W	P16WNL-0100	-	D24W*	D32W
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	10/6	9/4	9/4	6/5	6/5	6/3	10/4	8/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/600	25/300
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.5/0.04	2.1/0.06	2.3/0.07	3.1/0.09	3.2/0.09	4.2/0.12	2.5/0.07	2.4/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.0/6.8	21.0/9.5	23.0/10.4	26.7/12.1	28.2/12.8	39.1/17.7	27.5/12.5	23.0/10.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.4/39.1	16.1/40.9	16.8/42.7	19.1/48.5	20.0/50.8	19.1/48.5	16.0/40.6	17.3/43.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	12.9/32.8	13.6/34.5	15.4/39.1	16.1/40.9	16.1/40.9	12.1/30.7	13.1/33.3
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	13.4/34.0	17.1/43.4	17.1/43.4	18.0/45.7	17.4/44.2	23.9/60.7	22.6/57.4	18.3/46.5
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	M600S-0090	-	-	626TS	662TS	626TS	636TS
	No Slot Lid - Clear	-	M600P-0090	-	-	626TP	662TP	626TP	-
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	DLR110-0090	-	-	DLR626	DLR662	DLR626	DL639
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	-	FLR110-0090	-	-	DLW626	DLW662	DLW626	-
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	DNR110-0090	-	-	DNR626	DNR662	DNR626	-

*MTO Only

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Party Plastic Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
Stock Code / Imprint # M600S-0090 		14/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.7/2.6	171/43.4	7.3/18.5	17.1/43.4
	626TS	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
	662TS	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	6.9/3.1	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
	636TS	8/8	50/500	1.5/0.04	5.6/2.5	22.7/57.7	9.4/23.9	11.9/30.2
No Slot Lid - Clear								
Stock Code / Imprint # M600P-0090 		14/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.5/2.5	171/43.4	7.3/18.5	17.1/43.4
	626TP	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
	662TP	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	7.0/3.2	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
Stock Code / Imprint # DLR110-0090 		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.3/2.9	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.2/46.2
	DLR626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7
	DLR662	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.6/4.4	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
	DL639	8/3	25/500	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	22.7/57.7	9.4/23.9	15.1/38.4
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
Stock Code / Imprint # FLR110-0090 		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	5.2/2.4	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	17.8/45.2
	DLW626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	8.7/3.9	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.3/46.5
	DLW662	12/5	100/1000	1.7/0.05	9.3/4.2	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	18.9/48.0
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
Stock Code / Imprint # DNR110-0090 		18/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	6.5/2.9	16.4/41.7	6.8/17.3	18.2/46.2
	DNR626	10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.1/46.0
	DNR662	12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.9/4.5	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

PS & PET Go Cup® Plastic Cups & Lids

Looking to add upsized beverages? These oversized cups and lids are just the thing. They're fully functional for to-go applications and the cups can be custom printed in all sizes. Available in both polystyrene and PET.



PET
Go Cup®



Polystyrene
Go Cup®

Material	Cup: Polystyrene, PET Lid: PET
Cup Sizes	32 - 54 oz (946 - 1597 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Clear, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Straw Slot - Clear, Identification Straw Slot - Clear, Dome With Hole - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Cup: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		32 oz 946 mL	54 oz 1597 mL
Material		PET	Straight Wall PS
Design/Color	Clear	32AC	-
	White	-	CD54W-0007
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	5/4	7/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	20/240
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	4.6/0.13	3.4/0.10
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	33.6/15.3	24.0/10.9
	Case Length (in/cm)	23.4/59.4	18.4/46.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.5/39.4	13.9/35.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	21.8/55.2	22.8/57.9
Lids	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	L32C	-
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	642ATS-0090
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	20LCDH	DLR642-0090

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

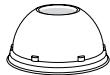
WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for PS & PET Go Cup® Plastic Cups

Lid Case Count Specifications

Stock Code / Imprint #	Ti/Hi Tube/Case Quantity Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m) Case Weight (lbs/kg) Case Length (in/cm) Case Width (in/cm) Case Height (in/cm)								
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
	L32C		9/5	50/1000	2.2/0.06	9.3/4.2	22.1/56.0	9.3/23.7	18.4/46.7
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
	64ZATS-0090		10/6	75/600	1.7/0.05	6.5/2.9	19.3/49.0	9.9/25.1	15.8/40.1
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
20LCDH		4/8	50/1000	2.7/0.07	11.6/5.3	22.3/56.7	17.9/45.6	11.6/29.8	
DLR642-0090		8/4	100/1000	2.7/0.08	15.5/7.0	23.7/60.2	9.7/24.6	20.6/52.3	

Cold Cups & Lids

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Kids' Cups

Fun is the name of the game with our colorful Kids' Cups. They come combo packed with red lids, flexible straws, and printed with either of two playful stock designs or with your own custom design. Best of all, they're a smart alternative to our competitors' pricey injection molded cups.

Cold Cups & Lids



Jungle Print



Critter Print

Material	Cup: Polystyrene Lid: Polystyrene Straw: Polypropylene
Cup Sizes	12 - 14 oz (354 - 414 ml)
Cup Color/Design Options	White With Kids' Prints Critter & Jungle (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Straw Slot Lid - Red (included)
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Lid: 6 PS Straw: 5 PP

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		12-14 oz 354-414 ml	12-14 oz 354-414 ml
		Stock Code / Imprint #	
Design/Color	Jungle	CC12C-J5145	-
	Critter	-	CC12C-J5146
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	10/3	10/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	Includes 1/250 Cups, 1/250 Red Lids & 1/250 Flex Straws	Includes 1/250 Cups, 1/250 Red Lids & 1/250 Flex Straws
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.4/0.04	1.4/0.04
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.0/5.4	12.0/5.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	21.3/54.1	21.3/54.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	7.9/20.1	7.9/20.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	14.5/36.8	14.5/36.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
 Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Diamond Tumbler Plastic Cups

These attractive multi-use, diamond-cut cups add a touch of elegance to any operation. To take their appeal to the next level, they're printable in all sizes and the 10 oz size is available wrapped.



Clear

Material	Cup: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	7 - 10 oz (207 - 295 ml)
Cup Color/Design Options	Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS

Cold Cups & Lids

Solo® Cup Selection Guide

Cup Size	7 oz 207 ml	9 oz Squat 266 ml	10 oz 295 ml	10 oz 295 ml
Description	Clear	Clear	Clear	Wrapped Clear
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Clear	TC75X-00090	TC95X-00090	TC105X-00090	WTC10X-00681
Ti/Hi	9/8	8/8	9/3	9/3
Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	25/500	25/500	500/500
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.2/0.03	1.3/0.04	1.4/0.04	1.6/0.05
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	8.5/3.9	8.5/3.9	11.0/5.0	12.1/5.5
Case Length (in/cm)	14.7/37.3	19.4/49.3	15.6/39.6	14.6/37.1
Case Width (in/cm)	12.3/31.2	12.8/32.5	12.8/32.5	12.6/32.0
Case Height (in/cm)	11.9/30.2	9.4/23.9	12.5/31.8	15.5/39.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Crystal Line Plastic Cups

Treat your customers to the sparkle of fine crystal – without all the trouble. These refined, clear polystyrene cups are sure to impress. Choose from sizes 5 to 16 oz.



Clear

Material	Cup: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	5 - 16 oz (147 - 473 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS

Solo® Cup Selection Guide

Cup Size		5 oz Squat 147 mL	8 oz 236 mL	9 oz Squat 266 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #					
Clear		FC5-00090	FC75X-00090	FC95X-00090	FC10X-00090	FC12X-00090	FC160X-00090
Ti/Hi		11/5	11/3	6/4	9/3	9/5	9/5
Case Count Specifications	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	25/500	25/500	25/500	25/500	20/400
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.6/0.05	1.3/0.04	1.7/0.05	1.7/0.05	1.9/0.05	2.2/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	19.9/9.0	17.4/7.9	18.4/8.3	22.2/10.1	24.3/11.0	26.5/12.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.6/37.1	14.7/37.3	17.9/45.5	15.1/38.4	15.7/39.9	16.4/41.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.7/29.7	11.8/30.0	14.6/37.1	12.2/31.0	12.6/32.0	13.2/33.5
Case Height (in/cm)		16.1/40.9	12.5/31.8	11.3/28.7	15.9/40.4	16.5/41.9	17.3/43.9

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Double Sided Poly Paper Cups & Lids

They're the standard in cold cups – and not without reason. With superior water resistance, improved portion control and excellent graphic capabilities, our double sided poly cups deliver performance foodservice professionals can count on.



Jazz®



Symphony®

Material	Cup: Double Sided Poly Paper Lid: Polystyrene, PET
Cup Sizes	12 - 44 oz (354 - 1301 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Jazz®, Symphony® (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear/ Translucent, Dome Lid With Hole - Clear, Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Raised Center Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear/ Translucent, Dome Lid With Hole Fluted Sides - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET

Cold Cups & Lids

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

		One lid for six cups						
Cup Size		12 oz 354 mL	12 oz Squat 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	16-18 oz 473-532 mL	20 oz 591 mL	21 oz 621 mL	22 oz 650 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #						
Design/Color	Jazz®	RP12NP-00055	RP12SP-00055	RSP16P-00055	RP16P-00055	-	RSP21P-00055	RSP22P-00055
	Symphony®	RP12NP-J8000	RP12SP-J8000	-	RP16P-J8000	RSP20P-J8000	RSP21P-J8000	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	8/4	6/4	7/4	7/4	7/3	7/3	7/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2000	80/2000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.9/0.08	4.6/0.13	3.2/0.09	3.3/0.09	4.2/0.12	4.2/0.12	3.9/0.11
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	33.0/15.0	37.5/17.0	23.9/10.8	26.3/11.9	30.5/13.8	32.3/14.7	32.2/14.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.2/41.1	19.9/50.5	19.9/50.5	19.9/50.5	19.9/50.5	19.9/50.5	19.9/50.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.0/33.0	16.3/41.4	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	23.8/60.5	24.6/62.5	21.5/54.6	21.8/55.4	27.5/69.9	27.6/70.1	26.1/66.3
Lids	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear	LC12BL-0099	LC16BL-0099	LC16BL-0099	LC16BL-0099	LC16BL-0099	LC16BL-0099	LC16BL-0099
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	L12BLN-0100	L16BL-0100	L16BL-0100	L16BL-0100	L16BL-0100	L16BL-0100	L16BL-0100
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	LD12C-0090	DLR16-0090	DLR16-0090	DLR16-0090	DLR16-0090	DLR16-0090	DLR16-0090
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	-	LDDA16-0099	LDDA16-0099	LDDA16-0099	LDDA16-0099	LDDA16-0099	LDDA16-0099
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	LDN12C-0090	DNR16-0090	DNR16-0090	DNR16-0090	DNR16-0090	DNR16-0090	DNR16-0090

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Double Sided Poly Paper Cups & Lids



Jazz®



Symphony®

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		24-26 oz 710-769 mL	28-32 oz 828-946 mL	30 oz 887 mL	32-35 oz 946-1035 mL	44 oz 1301 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Design/Color	Jazz®	RP24P-00055	RP28NP-00055	RP30-00055*	-	44TDNP-00055
	Symphony®	RP24P-J8000	RP28NP-J8000	-	RP32NP-J8000	44TDNP-J8000
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/3	8/4	8/5	8/3	7/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	40/480	40/480	40/480	40/480
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	4.7/0.13	3.0/0.08	2.45/0.07	3.6/0.10	4.1/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	36.8/16.7	22.9/10.4	20.9/9.5	26.0/11.8	29.5/13.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.5/49.5	16.9/42.9	17.0/43.2	17.3/43.9	18.5/47.0
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.7/39.9	12.8/32.5	12.8/32.5	13.1/33.3	13.9/35.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	26.4/67.1	24.1/61.2	19.4/49.3	27.4/69.6	27.8/70.6
Lids	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear	LC1624-0099	LC28BN-0099	LC28BN-0099	LC32B5-0099	-
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	L1624B-0100	L28BN-0100	L28BN-0100	L32BN-0100	-
	Raised Center Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	-	-	-	LC44BN-0099
	Raised Center Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	-	-	-	-	L44BN-0100
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	DLR24-0090	LD28CH-0090	LD28CH-0090	LDA28T-0090	LDC44-0090
	Dome Lid With Hole Fluted Sides - Clear	LD24C-1553	-	-	-	-
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	LDN28C-0099	LDN28C-0099	-	-

*MTO Only

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Double Sided Poly Paper Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
LC12B1-0099		7/6	125/1000	1.2/0.03	4.0/1.8	20.9/53.1	13.7/34.8	7.4/18.8
LC1624-0099		6/4	125/2000	3.7/0.10	11.5/5.2	16.1/40.9	16.1/40.9	24.7/62.7
LC16B1-0099		8/4	125/2000	2.9/0.08	10.9/4.9	17.1/43.4	13.9/35.3	20.9/53.1
LC28BN-0099		8/5	120/960	2.2/0.06	7.5/3.4	23.9/60.7	8.8/22.4	17.6/44.7
LC32B5-0099		8/4	50/500	1.2/0.03	4.5/2.0	22.3/56.6	9.3/23.6	10.4/26.4
Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent								
L12BLN-0100		7/7	125/2000	2.3/0.07	6.8/3.1	21.0/53.3	13.6/34.5	13.9/35.3
L1624B-0100		6/4	125/2000	3.7/0.10	11.5/5.2	16.1/40.9	16.1/40.9	24.7/62.7
L16BL-0100		8/4	125/2000	2.9/0.08	8.9/4.0	17.1/43.4	13.9/35.3	20.9/53.1
L28BN-0100		8/5	120/960	2.2/0.06	7.5/3.4	23.9/60.7	8.8/22.4	17.6/44.7
L32BN-0100		9/5	120/960	2.1/0.06	8.0/3.6	22.6/57.4	9.1/23.1	18.1/46.0
Raised Center Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
LC44BN-0099		6/5	80/960	3.0/0.08	10.0/4.5	19.3/49.0	14.6/37.1	18.1/46.0
Raised Center Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent								
L44BN-0100		6/5	80/960	3.0/0.08	10.0/4.5	19.3/49.0	14.6/37.1	18.1/46.0
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
LD12C-0090		14/4	50/500	0.7/0.02	3.3/1.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0	10.6/26.9
DLR16-0090		12/5	100/1000	1.5/0.04	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.9/20.1	17.4/44.2
DLR24-0090		12/5	100/1000	1.7/0.05	10.1/4.6	19.9/50.5	8.2/20.8	17.9/45.5
LD28CH-0090		8/4	50/500	1.4/0.04	5.2/2.4	22.1/56.1	9.2/23.4	11.9/30.2
LDA28T-0090		8/4	50/500	1.4/0.04	6.0/2.7	22.6/57.4	9.3/23.6	11.1/28.2
LDC44-0090		8/4	50/500	1.6/0.05	7.3/3.3	23.9/60.7	9.8/24.9	11.6/29.5
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
LDDA16-0099		5/5	125/1000	1.7/0.05	9.2/4.2	23.8/60.5	15.3/38.9	8.1/20.6
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DNR16-0090		12/5	100/1000	1.5/0.04	9.8/4.4	18.9/48.0	7.9/20.1	17.4/44.2
LDN12C-0090		14/4	50/500	0.7/0.02	3.3/1.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0	10.6/26.9
LDN28C-0099		8/8	50/500	1.4/0.04	5.4/2.4	22.6/57.4	9.2/23.4	11.9/30.2
Dome Lid With Fluted Sides - Clear								
LD24C-1553		12/5	50/1000	1.8/0.05	6.4/2.9	21.2/53.8	8.3/21.1	18.0/45.7

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Treated Paper Cups & Lids

Solo® treated paper cups offer superior rigidity for your cold beverage needs. Solo® treated paper cups also meet the ASTM standard for compostability and are made with at least 50% renewable resources.

Cold Cups & Lids



Jazz®



Symphony®

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Made with plant-based renewable resources
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability

Material	Cup: Wax Coated Paper Lid: Polystyrene, PET
Cup Sizes	3 - 22 oz (88.7 - 650 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Jazz®, Symphony® (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	No Slot Lid# - Translucent, Identification Straw Slot Lid# - Clear/Translucent, Straw Slot Lid# - Translucent, Dome Lid With Hole# - Clear, Dome Lid With Wide Hole# - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole# - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		3 oz 88.7 mL	5 oz 147 mL	7 oz 207 mL	9 oz 266 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Jazz®	R3-00055	R53-00055	R7N-00055	R9N-00055
	Symphony®	R3-J8000	R53-J8000	R7N-J8000	R9N-J8000
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/5	9/5	11/4	9/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/5000	100/3000	100/2000	100/2000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.0/0.08	2.3/0.07	2.1/0.06	2.5/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	31.9/14.5	25.7/11.7	28.0/12.7	32.0/14.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.9/58.2	15.7/39.9	14.2/36.1	15.3/38.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.7/29.7	13.1/33.3	11.4/29.0	12.3/31.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	19.5/49.5	22.9/58.2	23.1/58.7
Lids	No Slot Lid - Translucent	-	L53-0100	-	-
	Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	-	-	L7N-0100	L9N-0100

#Lids are not compostable.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Treated Paper Cups & Lids



Jazz®



Symphony®

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16-18 oz 473-532 mL	22 oz 650 mL
Design/Color		Stock Code / Imprint #			
Case Count Specifications	Jazz®	R10NN-00055	R12N-00055	RW16-00055	RS22N-00055
	Symphony®	-	R12N-J8000	RW16-J8000	RS22N-J8000
	Ti/Hi	9/4	9/4	6/3	6/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2000	100/2000	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.7/0.08	2.9/0.08	3.7/0.10	4.1/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	34.2/15.5	39.0/17.7	33.0/15.0	38.2/17.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	16.3/41.4	18.1/46.0	18.2/46.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.7/32.3	13.1/33.3	14.6/37.1	14.7/37.3
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	23.4/59.4	24.0/61.0	24.6/62.5	26.5/67.3
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	LC12BL-0099	LC16BL-0099	LC16BL-0099
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	L10BLN-0100	L12BLN-0100	L16BL-0100	L16BL-0100
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	LD12C-0090	DLR16-0090	DLR16-0090
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	-	-	LDDA16-0099	LDDA16-0099
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	LDN12C-0090	DNR16-0090	DNR16-0090

#Lids are not compostable.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Treated Paper Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

Cold Cups & Lids

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Stock Code / Imprint #	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear							
	LC12BI-0099		7/6	125/1000	1.2/0.03	4.0/1.8	20.9/53.1	13.7/34.8
	LC16BI-0099		8/4	125/2000	2.9/0.08	10.9/4.9	17.1/43.4	13.9/35.3
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent							
	L10BLN-0100		8/6	100/2000	2.0/0.06	7.0/3.2	16.4/41.7	13.3/33.8
	L12BLN-0100		7/7	125/2000	2.3/0.07	6.8/3.1	21.0/53.3	13.6/34.5
	L16BL-0100		8/4	125/2000	2.9/0.08	8.9/4.0	17.1/43.4	13.9/35.3
	No Slot Lid - Translucent							
	L53-0100		9/5	125/3000	1.8/0.05	7.6/3.4	16.4/41.7	11.1/28.2
	Straw Slot Lid - Translucent							
	L7N-0100		10/6	100/2000	1.6/0.05	7.2/3.3	14.9/37.8	12.1/30.7
	L9N-0100		9/6	100/2000	1.9/0.05	7.2/3.3	16.0/40.6	12.9/32.8
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
	LD12C-0090		14/4	50/500	0.7/0.02	3.3/1.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0
	DLR16-0090		12/5	100/1000	1.5/0.04	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.9/20.1
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
	LDDA16-0099		5/5	125/1000	1.7/0.05	9.2/4.2	23.8/60.5	15.3/38.9
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
	DNR16-0090		12/5	100/1000	1.5/0.04	9.8/4.4	18.9/48.0	7.9/20.1
	LDN12C-0090		14/4	50/500	0.7/0.02	3.3/1.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0

*Lids are not compostable.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® Treated Paper Cups & Lids

Solo® treated paper cups offer superior rigidity for your cold beverage needs. Bare® treated paper cups also meet the ASTM standard for compostability and are made with at least 50% renewable resources.



Material	Cup: Wax Coated Paper, Treated Paper Lid: Polystyrene, PET
Cup Sizes	3 - 22 oz (88.7 - 650 ml)
Cup Color/Design Options	White and Bare(Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	No Slot Lid [#] - Translucent, Straw Slot Lid [#] - Translucent, Identification Straw Slot Lid [#] - Clear/Translucent, Dome Lid With Hole [#] - Clear, Dome Lid With Wide Hole [#] - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole [#] - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET

Cold Cups & Lids

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Made with plant-based renewable resources
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		3 oz 88.7 mL	3 oz 88.7 mL	5 oz 148 mL	7 oz 207 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Bare®	R3BB-JD110	44BB-JD110**	R53BB-JD110	R7BB-JD110
	White	-	-	R53BB-2050	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/5	6/4	9/5	11/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/5000	100/5000	100/3000	100/2000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.0/0.08	2.7/0.08	2.3/0.07	2.1/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	31.9/14.5	25.4/11.5	25.1/11.4	23.5/10.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.9/58.2	22.8/57.9	15.7/39.9	14.2/36.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.7/29.7	11.6/29.5	13.1/33.3	11.4/29.0
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	17.9/45.5	19.5/49.5	22.9/58.2
Lids	No Slot Lid - Translucent	-	-	L53-0100	-
	Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	-	-	-	L7N-0100

[#]Lids are not compostable.

^{**} Treated paper.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® Treated Paper Cups & Lids



Bare®

Cold Cups & Lids

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		9 oz 266 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 414 mL	16-18 oz 473-532 mL	22 oz 650 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	R9BB-JD110	R10NBB-JD110	R12BB-JD110	RW16BB-JD110	RS22BB-JD110
	Ti/Hi	9/4	9/4	9/4	6/4	6/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2000	100/2000	100/2000	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.5/0.07	2.7/0.08	2.9/0.08	3.7/0.10	4.1/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	33.0/15.0	34.2/15.5	39.7/18.0	33.6/15.2	38.2/17.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.3/38.9	15.8/40.1	16.3/41.4	18.1/46.0	18.2/46.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.3/31.2	12.7/32.3	13.1/33.3	14.6/37.1	14.7/37.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	23.1/58.7	23.4/59.4	24.0/61.0	24.6/62.5	26.5/67.3
Lids	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	-	LC12B1-0099	LC16B1-0099	LC16B1-0099
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	-	L10BLN-0100	L12BLN-0100	L16BL-0100	L16BL-0100
	Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	L9N-0100	-	-	-	-
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	-	LD12C-0090	DLR16-0090	DLR16-0090
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	-	-	-	LDDA16-0099	LDDA16-0099
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	-	LDN12C-0090	DNR16-0090	DNR16-0090

#Lids are not compostable.

ATTENTION

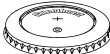
ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Bare® Eco-Forward® Treated Paper Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

Stock Code / Imprint #	Cold Cups & Lids							
	Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Clear							
	LC16BL-0099		8/4	125/2000	2.9/0.08	10.9/4.9	171/43.4	13.9/35.3
	LC12BL-0099		7/6	125/1000	1.2/0.03	4.0/1.8	20.9/53.1	13.7/34.8
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent							
	L10BLN-0100		8/6	100/2000	2.0/0.06	7.0/3.2	16.4/41.7	13.3/33.8
	L12BLN-0100		7/7	125/2000	2.3/0.07	6.8/3.1	21.0/53.3	13.6/34.5
	L16BL-0100		8/4	125/2000	2.9/0.08	8.9/4.0	171/43.4	13.9/35.3
	No Slot Lid - Translucent							
L53-0100		9/5	125/3000	1.8/0.05	7.6/3.4	16.4/41.7	11.1/28.2	171/43.4
Straw Slot Lid - Translucent								
L7N-0100		10/6	100/2000	1.6/0.05	7.2/3.3	14.9/37.8	12.1/30.7	15.6/39.6
L9N-0100		9/6	100/2000	1.9/0.05	7.2/3.3	16.0/40.6	12.9/32.8	16.1/40.9
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
LD12C-0090		14/4	50/500	0.7/0.02	3.3/1.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0	10.6/26.9
DLR16-0090		12/5	100/1000	1.5/0.04	10.0/4.5	18.9/48.0	7.9/20.1	17.4/44.2
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
LDDA16-0099		5/5	125/1000	1.7/0.05	9.2/4.2	23.8/60.5	15.3/38.9	8.1/20.6
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DNR16-0090		12/5	100/1000	1.5/0.04	9.8/4.4	18.9/48.0	7.9/20.1	17.4/44.2
LDN12C-0090		14/4	50/500	0.7/0.02	3.3/1.5	17.0/43.2	7.1/18.0	10.6/26.9

#Lids are not compostable.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups & Lids

Forget all the inventory – Trophy® Plus™ insulated cups offer a single-cup solution for cold and hot beverages, a common lid fit for five cup sizes and a smaller case cube to minimize warehouse storage space. These durable and efficient cups also feature top-to-bottom print capability to showcase your brand identity.

Cold Cups & Lids



Jazz®



Symphony®



Go Cup®
Jazz®



Go Cup®
Symphony®

Material	Cup: Foam Lid: Polystyrene, PET
Cup Sizes	6 - 33 oz (177 - 976 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Jazz®, Symphony® (Special Prints also available)
Lid Options	Straw Slot - Translucent, Identification Straw Slot - Clear/ Translucent, Dome With Hole - Clear, Lift & Lock Tab With Straw Slot - Translucent
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: SPI Resin Identification Code 6 PS Lid: SPI Resin Identification Code 6 PS Lid: SPI Resin Identification Code 6 PET

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		6 oz 177 mL	8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #				
Design/Color	Jazz®	X6-00055	X8-00055	X10N-00055	X12-00055	X16N-00055
	Symphony®	X6-J8002	X8-J8002	X10N-J8002	X12-J8002	X16N-J8002
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	10/4	9/4	6/3	7/3	9/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/1000	100/1000	60/1500	100/1000	50/750
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.3/0.07	2.8/0.08	4.7/0.13	3.9/0.11	3.5/0.10
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	7.7/3.5	9.2/4.2	16.2/7.3	12.3/5.6	11.4/5.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.5/36.8	15.9/40.4	18.6/47.2	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.9/30.2	13.0/33.0	15.2/38.6	14.3/36.3	10.7/27.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	23.2/58.9	23.2/58.9	28.6/72.6	26.5/67.3	32.1/81.5
Lids	Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	-	-	-	PLX16-1720	PLX16-1720
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	-	-	LDAX2N-00090	LDAX2N-00090
	Lift & Lock Tab Lid With Straw Slot - Translucent	-	-	-	LX2SBR-00100	LX2SBR-00100

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups & Lids



Jazz®



Symphony®



Go Cup®
Jazz®

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		20 oz 591 mL	22 oz 650 mL	24 oz 709 mL	33 oz 976 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Jazz®	X20N-0055	X22N-00055	XN246-00055	X33N-00055*
	Symphony®	X20N-J8002	X22N-J8002	XN246-J8002	X33N-J8002*
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/3	6/3	6/3	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	30/750	30/750	24/600	40/480
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	5.3/0.15	5.4/0.15	5.8/0.16	4.2/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	13.4/6.1	15.1/6.8	12.9/5.9	13.0/5.9
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0	17.4/44.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	15.8/40.1	15.8/40.1	13.1/33.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	29.9/75.9	30.6/77.7	32.6/82.8	31.4/79.8
Lids	Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	PLX16-1720	PLX16-1720	PLX16-1720	-
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent	-	-	-	LX33BN-0100
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	LDAX2N-00090	LDAX2N-00090	LDAX2N-00090	-
	Lift & Lock Tab Lid With Straw Slot - Translucent	LX2SBR-00100	LX2SBR-00100	LX2SBR-00100	-

*Not Trophy® Plus™ material

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

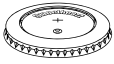
WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Trophy® Plus™ Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Stock Code / Imprint #	Straw Slot Lid - Translucent							
	PLX16-1720		6/5	100/2000	3.2/0.09	12.0/5.4	18.6/47.2	15.2/38.6
	Identification Straw Slot Lid - Translucent							
	LX33BN-0100		9/5	120/960	2.1/0.06	7.8/3.5	21.8/55.4	9.1/23.1
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear							
	LDAX2N-00090		14/7	50/500	1.0/0.03	4.3/2.0	18.2/46.2	7.5/19.1
Lift & Lock Tab Lid With Straw Slot - Translucent								
	LX2SBR-00100		6/5	100/2000	2.9/0.08	13.4/6.1	18.6/47.2	14.6/37.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

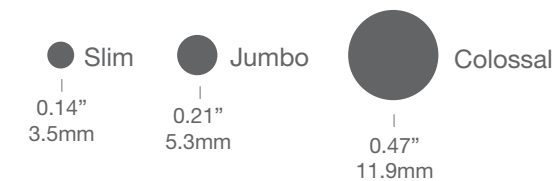


Unwrapped Straws

With Solo®, expect to find all the top-quality straw options you could dream of. Choose from an array of milk, soda and flexible straw sizes – or novelty items like our scoop straws for frozen treats and the super-wide Colossal straw.

- FDA compliant material

Inner Straw Diameter



Solo® Straw Selection Guide

	Length (in/cm)	Stock Code/ Imprint #	Color	Units	Bag/Box	Ti/Hi	Count	Case Cube (ft/m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Slim Straws - Unwrapped												
Slim	7.75/19.7	721KG-0004	Unwrapped Slim Black Straw	5000	Bag	15/5	500/5000	0.7/0.02	4.6/2.1	16.3/41.4	8.0/20.3	8.6/21.8
Jumbo Straws - Unwrapped												
Jumbo	7.75/19.7	722KX-0004	Unwrapped Black Jumbo Soda Straw	12,500	Box	6/5	250/12500	3.5/0.10	19.5/8.8	24.6/62.5	14.6/37.1	16.9/42.9
Jumbo	7.75/19.7	722TX-0075	Unwrapped Translucent Jumbo Soda Straw	12,500	Box	6/5	250/12500	3.5/0.10	19.5/8.8	24.6/62.5	14.6/37.1	16.9/42.9
Jumbo	7.75/19.7	722WRX-0006	Unwrapped White with Red Stripe Jumbo Soda Straw	12,500	Box	6/5	250/12500	3.5/0.10	19.5/8.8	24.6/62.5	14.6/37.1	16.9/42.9
Colossal Straws - Unwrapped												
Colossal	8.5/21.6	D85AN-0011	Unwrapped Assorted Neon Colossal Straw	4000	Bag	4/4	500/4000	5.0/0.14	17.8/8.1	23.3/59.2	17.8/45.2	20.6/52.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



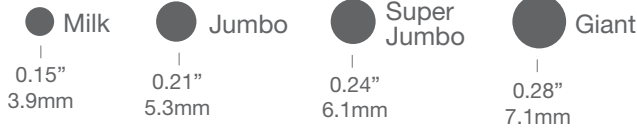
WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Wrapped Straws

Inner Straw Diameter

Cold Cups & Lids



Solo® Straw Selection Guide

	Length (in/cm)	Stock Code/ Imprint #	Color	Units	Bag/ Box	Ti/Hi	Count	Case Cube (ft/m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Milk Straws - Wrapped												
Milk	5.75/14.6	811WMX-2050	Paper Wrapped Slim White Milk	12,000	Box	9/4	500/12000	2.6/0.07	15.0/6.8	15.8/40.1	13.9/35.3	20.9/53.1
Jumbo Straws - Wrapped												
Jumbo	7.75/19.7	822T5G-2050	Paper Wrapped Translucent Jumbo Soda	5000	Bag	8/5	500/5000	2.3/0.07	8.5/3.9	23.3/59.2	9.6/24.4	17.6/44.7
Jumbo	7.75/19.7	822T6X-0200	Film Wrapped Translucent Jumbo Soda	6000	Box	8/5	500/6000	2.4/0.07	9.7/4.4	24.3/61.7	9.3/23.6	18.1/46.0
Jumbo	7.75/19.7	822TX-2050	Paper Wrapped Translucent Jumbo Soda	12,000	Box	6/3	500/12000	4.7/0.13	18.5/8.4	24.6/62.5	11.9/30.2	27.6/70.1
Jumbo	7.75/19.7	822WRX-2050	Paper Wrapped White with Red Stripe Jumbo Soda	12,000	Box	6/3	500/12000	4.7/0.13	18.5/8.4	24.6/62.5	11.9/30.2	27.6/70.1
Jumbo	10.25/26.0	832KG-0200	Film Wrapped Black Jumbo Soda	6000	Bag	7/4	500/6000	3.5/0.10	13.0/5.9	19.8/50.3	13.3/33.8	22.6/57.4
Jumbo	10.25/26.0	832TX-0200	Film Wrapped Translucent Jumbo Soda	6000	Box	8/4	500/6000	3.0/0.08	12.6/5.7	18.3/46.5	12.1/30.7	23.6/59.9
Jumbo	10.25/26.0	832WRX-2050	Paper Wrapped White with Red Stripe Jumbo Soda	2000	Box	12/4	500/2000	1.0/0.03	6.0/2.7	12.4/31.5	11.9/30.2	12.1/30.7
Super Jumbo - Wrapped												
Super Jumbo	7.75/19.7	823WRG-2050	Paper Wrapped White with Red Stripe Super Jumbo Soda	9600	Bag	6/3	400/9600	4.6/0.13	14.7/6.7	23.7/60.2	12.8/32.5	26.1/66.3
Scoop Straws - Wrapped												
Super Jumbo	8.25/21.0	856RX-2050	Paper Wrapped Red Super Jumbo Scoop Straw	7500	Box	6/3	300/7500	5.7/0.16	26.0/11.8	19.4/49.3	15.8/40.1	32.3/82.0
Flexible Straws - Wrapped												
Super Jumbo	7.625/19.368	875WX-2050	Paper Wrapped White Super Jumbo Flexible	10,000	Box	6/3	400/10000	5.5/0.16	21.2/9.6	18.6/47.2	15.6/39.6	32.7/83.1

ATTENTION

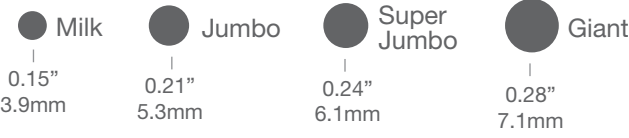
ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Wrapped Straws

Inner Straw Diameter



Solo® Straw Selection Guide

		Length (in/cm)	Stock Code/ Imprint #	Color	Units	Bag/ Box	Ti/Hi	Count	Case Cube (ft/m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Giant Straws - Wrapped													
Straw Type	Giant	7.75/19.7	824WRX-2050	Paper Wrapped White with Red Stripe Giant Soda	7200	Box	6/3	300/7200	4.7/0.13	17.4/7.9	24.6/62.5	11.9/30.2	27.6/70.1
	Giant	7.75/19.7	824RX-2050	Paper Wrapped Red Giant Soda	7200	Box	6/3	300/7200	4.7/0.13	17.4/7.9	24.6/62.5	11.9/30.2	27.6/70.1
	Giant	8.25/21.0	854TG-2050	Paper Wrapped Translucent Giant Soda	10,800	Bag	4/3	450/10800	6.4/0.18	22.6/10.3	22.3/56.6	18.3/46.5	27.1/68.8
	Giant	8.25/21.0	854KWG-2050	Paper Wrapped Black with White Stripe Giant Soda	10,800	Bag	4/3	450/10800	6.4/0.18	22.6/10.3	22.3/56.6	18.3/46.5	27.1/68.8
	Giant	10.25/26.0	834TX-2050	Paper Wrapped Translucent Giant Soda	1200	Box	12/4	300/1200	1.0/0.03	5.0/2.3	12.4/31.5	11.9/30.2	12.1/30.7
	Giant	10.25/26.0	834RX-2050	Paper Wrapped Red Giant Soda	1200	Box	12/4	300/1200	1.0/0.03	5.0/2.3	12.4/31.5	11.9/30.2	12.1/30.7
	Giant	10.25/26.0	834RG-2050	Paper Wrapped Red Giant Soda	2000	Bag	10/6	500/2000	1.6/0.05	5.6/2.5	15.8/40.1	11.8/30.0	14.9/37.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #





BRINGING ALTERNATIVE RESOURCES

S



Sanitation Wrapped Cups

Sanitation for any type of lodging operation. Our wrapped drinking cups help alleviate your guests' concerns about hygiene. Single-use solutions help save you time, water, and energy costs associated with cleaning traditional glassware. They also reduce theft and breakage of glasses, while offering low replacement cost.

SANITATION CUPS

Our full line of wrapped paper, plastic and foam cups present a variety of features and benefits to accommodate your guests and your operation.

MATERIAL

Solo® wrapped cups are available in paper, plastic and foam materials. Our variety of durable, high-quality options provides the right cup for your specific needs in the right styles to match your décor.

INSULATED FOAM

An expanded polystyrene material offers a single-cup solution for hot and cold beverages, perfect for operations looking for an economical insulated offering. Additionally, these cups feature a common lid fit for five cup sizes and a smaller case cube to minimize warehouse storage space, as well as top-to-bottom print capability to showcase your brand identity.

PLASTIC

Wrapped PET – PET has the highest level of clarity and is completely odorless. It's a shatter resistant, safe and elegant alternative to glass.

Wrapped Polystyrene – A sturdy, rigid material, polystyrene can be translucent, colored or clear.

PAPER

Wrapped SSP – We coat the interior of our paper cups with a single poly coating (polyethylene plastic) film to make them optimal for hot beverage applications. A matte finish on the cup exterior allows for superior printability.

RECYCLED MATERIALS

Our high-quality recycled content products are made with paper and plastic material that has completed its life cycle as a consumer item and would otherwise end up in a landfill.

Wrapped RPET Cups

- PET cup made with at least 20% post-consumer recycled material
- FDA compliant material
- Custom or co-logo prints available

Wrapped PCF Cups

- First ever FDA-compliant PCF paper hot cup
- Made with at least 10% post-consumer recycled fiber
- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Custom or co-logo prints available

Single Sided Poly Paper Wrapped Cups

Our sanitation wrapped cups not only reassure your guests that you are dedicated to sanitation, they also help you improve efficiency and reduce costs.



White
Wrapped for Sanitation

Material	Cup: Single Sided Poly Coated Paper
Sizes	10 oz (295 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	White (Special Prints also available)

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		10 oz 295 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #		
Case Count Specifications	White	W370-2050
	Ti/Hi	14/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	1/480
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.4/0.04
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.2/5.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	17.3/43.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	7.1/18.0
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.8/50.3

Sanitation

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® Recycled Content (PCF) Paper Wrapped Cups

Our sanitation wrapped cups not only reassure your guests that you are dedicated to sanitation, they also help you improve efficiency and reduce costs. You can count on Solo's Bare® line to communicate to your patrons you care about the environment.



Bare® PCF
Wrapped for
Sanitation

- First ever FDA compliant PCF paper hot cup
- Made with at least 10% post-consumer recycled fiber
- Made from plant-based renewable resources

Material	Cup: Paper with 10% PCF
Sizes	10 oz (295 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bare® (Special Prints also available)

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		10 oz 295 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	W370RC-J8484
	Ti/Hi	14/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	1/480
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.4/0.04
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.2/5.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	17.3/43.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	7.1/18.0
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.8/50.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Bare® Eco-Forward® Recycled Content (RPET) Plastic Wrapped Cups

Our sanitation wrapped cups not only reassure your guests that you are dedicated to sanitation, they also help you improve efficiency and reduce costs. You can count on the Bare® line to communicate to your patrons you care about the environment.



- PET cup made with at least 20% post-consumer recycled material
- FDA compliant material

Bare® RPET
Wrapped for Sanitation

Material	Cup: 20% RPET
Sizes	9 - 10 oz (266 - 295 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bare® (Special Prints also available)

Sanitation

Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		9 oz Tall 266 mL	10 oz 295 mL
		Stock Code	
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	RTP9DBAREW	RTP10DBAREW
	Ti/Hi	9/7	9/7
	Tube/Case Quantity	1/500	1/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.6/0.05	1.6/0.05
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	14.3/6.5	15.1/6.8
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.9/32.8	12.9/32.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.3/33.8	13.5/34.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated and Plastic Wrapped Cups

Your customers appreciate the sanitation our wrapped cups provide. To make sure they look the part, we can customize them with your logo.

Material	Cup: Foam, Polystyrene, and PET
Sizes	9 - 10 oz (266 - 295 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Plastic: Clear and Translucent (Special Prints available) Trophy® Plus™ Foam: Jazz®, Bistro®, Symphony® (Special Prints available)

Sanitation



Solo®
Ultra Clear™
Clear



Diamond
Clear



Jazz®
Trophy® Plus™



Bistro®
Trophy® Plus™



Symphony®
Trophy® Plus™



Galaxy®
Translucent

Wrapped for Sanitation

Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		9 oz 266 mL	9 oz 266 mL	9 oz 266 mL	10 oz 295 mL	10 oz 295 mL
Description		Solo® Ultra Clear™	Galaxy®	Trophy® Plus™	Solo® Ultra Clear™	Diamond
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Design/Color	Clear	TP9DW	-	-	TP10DW	WTC10X-00681
	Jazz®	-	-	WX9-64568	-	-
	Bistro®	-	-	WX9-0041	-	-
	Symphony®	-	-	WX9-J8002	-	-
	Translucent	-	WY9LT-0681	-	-	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	9/7	9/6	9/4	9/7	9/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	1/500	1/1000	1/900	1/500	1/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.0/0.08	1.8/0.05	2.8/0.08	1.6/0.05	1.6/0.05
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	14.3/6.5	15.2/6.9	10.5/4.8	15.1/6.8	12.1/5.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.2/48.8	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4	14.6/37.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.6/39.6	12.9/32.8	13.0/33.0	12.9/32.8	12.6/32.0
	Case Height (in/cm)	17.5/44.5	15.1/38.4	23.2/58.9	13.5/34.3	15.5/39.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #





Specialty & Water Cups

SPECIALTY & WATER CUPS

Different operations have different needs, so there's no one-size-fits-all when it comes to single-use cups. With this in mind, Solo® has developed an extensive and varied line of superior water and specialty cups. Rest assured you'll find a style that fits the bill and quality you can count on.



PLASTIC & PAPER MEDICAL & DENTAL CUPS & LIDS

We offer a full line of top-notch plastic and paper cups for medical testing, inpatient room care, dispensing medications and serving outpatients.

PLASTIC SAMPLING CUPS & LIDS

These small cups are ideal for samples and taste testing. They're available in a range of colors, with the option of adding a lid.

COZY® CUP HOLDER & INSERT

Cozy® Cups never seem to go out of style – and why should they? They make a convenient and inexpensive alternative to ceramic mugs.

BARE® TREATED PAPER WATER CUPS

Another reliable option. Made with treated paper, these cups provide excellent value, as well as meeting the ASTM D6868 standard for commercial compostability. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting.

BARE® TREATED PAPER FUNNEL CUPS & CONE JACKETS

We offer paper cone products to fit a variety of needs. Consider funnel cups for industrial uses, like pouring oil, or cone jackets with double wrapped tips for treats like ice cream.

VENDING CUPS

Our complete lines of attractive cups with exciting stock graphics make your vending selection stand out. With paper, plastic and insulated foam hot and cold drink cups, there's a solution for whatever you're selling in your machines.

Plastic Medical & Dental Cups

We offer a full line of top-notch plastic cups for medical testing, inpatient room care, dispensing medications and serving outpatients.

Material	Cup: PET, Polystyrene Lid: PET
Sizes	1 - 10 oz (29.5 - 295 ml)
Cup Color/Design Options	Clear Graduated, Translucent, White, Blue, Mauve, Sky Blue (Special Prints available)
Lid Options	No Slot Lid - Clear, Straw Slot Lid - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 1 PET, 6 PS Lid: 1 PET



Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		1 oz 29.5 mL	3 oz 88.7 mL	5 oz 147 mL	5 oz 147 mL	10 oz 295 mL
Description		Graduated	Medical	Fluted	Galaxy®	Graduated
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Design/Color	Clear Graduated	T101-0090	-	-	-	TP10DGM
	Translucent	-	P3A	-	-	-
	Sky Blue	-	-	-	Y5JS	-
	Blue Fluted (1000 Case ct.)	-	-	MBPCF5-00023	-	-
	Blue Fluted (2500 Case ct.)	-	-	PCF5B-00001	-	-
	Mauve Fluted	-	-	MMPCF5-00020	-	-
	White Fluted	-	-	MWPCF5-00007	-	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	10/5	12/4	12/4	11/4	9/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	200/5000	100/2500	100/1000	100/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.0/0.06	1.5/0.04	0.9/0.03	1.2/0.03	2.0/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	20.0/9.1	16.5/7.5	8.5/3.9	7.8/3.5	26.0/11.8
	Case Length (in/cm)	18.2/46.2	11.8/30.0	13.3/33.8	13.6/34.5	15.8/40.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	9.4/23.9	11.8/30.0	10.8/27.4	10.9/27.7	12.8/32.5
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.9/50.5	19.1/48.5	11.0/27.9	14.1/35.8	17.4/44.2
Lids	No Slot Lid - Clear	PL1-0090	-	-	-	610TP
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	-	-	-	-	610TS

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Plastic Medical & Dental Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
Stock Code / Imprint #	610TS		15/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	5.3/2.4	16.6/42.2	7.2/18.3
	No Slot Lid - Clear							
	PL1-0090		10/7	100/5000	1.5/0.04	8.2/3.7	19.3/49.0	10.1/25.7
	610TP		15/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	5.3/2.4	16.6/42.2	7.2/18.3

Specialty

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Paper Medical & Dental Cups

We offer a full line of top-notch paper cups for medical testing, inpatient room care, dispensing medications and serving outpatients.



Barium



Denture



Medicine



Specimen



White-Funnel



White-Pleated

Material	Cup: Treated, Single Sided Poly, and Wax Coated Paper Lid: Polystyrene
Sizes	3 - 16 oz (88.7 - 473 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Barium, Denture, Medicine, Specimen, White (Special Prints available)
Lid Options	Vented Lid - White
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size	3 oz 88.7 mL	3.5 oz 103 mL	3.5 oz 103 mL	6 oz 177 mL	8 oz 236 mL	8 oz 236 mL	16 oz 473 mL
Description	Graduated Medicine Cup	Pleated Cup	Pleated Cup	Funnel	Denture	Specimen	Barium
Paper Type	Wax Coated	Treated Paper	Treated Paper	Treated Paper	Double Poly	Single Poly	Wax Coated
Stock Code / Imprint #							
Design/Color	Barium	-	-	-	-	-	RW16-5482
	Denture	-	-	-	VS608-J2050	-	-
	Medicine	R3-43107	-	-	-	-	-
	Specimen	-	-	-	-	SC378-3008	-
	White	-	450-2050	M450-2050	6SRX-2050	-	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/5	6/3	9/8	6/5	6/4	9/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/5000	100/5000	100/1000	250/2500	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.0/0.08	2.6/0.07	0.5/0.01	3.1/0.09	3.8/0.11	2.1/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	31.9/14.5	33.0/15.0	7.0/3.2	18.0/8.2	19.6/8.9	22.0/10.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.9/58.2	24.8/63.0	13.7/34.8	20.8/52.8	19.4/49.4	16.3/41.4
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.7/29.7	12.7/32.3	12.6/32.0	16.6/42.2	15.6/39.5	13.1/33.3
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	14.0/35.6	5.5/14.0	15.8/40.1	21.9/55.6	17.2/43.7
	Vented Plastic Lid - White	-	-	-	-	LVS508-0007	-

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

	Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Vented Plastic Lid - White							
Stock Code / Imprint #							
LVS508-0007		4/4	100/2000	4.9/0.14	19.0/8.6	26.1/66.3	16.1/40.9
							20.1/51.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Plastic Sampling Cups

These small cups are ideal for samples and taste testing. They're available in a range of colors, with the option of adding a lid.



Material	Cup: Polystyrene Lid: PET, PS
Sizes	3.5 - 5 oz (103 - 147 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Clear, Translucent (Special Prints available)
Lid Options	No Slot - Clear, No Slot - Translucent
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET, 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		3.5 oz 103 mL	3.5 oz 103 mL	5 oz 147 mL	5 oz 147 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Clear	TK35	-	CD5-00090	-
	Translucent	-	P35A	-	CDE5-00090
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	12/4	12/5	4/3	4/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2500	100/2500	100/2500	100/2500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.6/0.05	1.6/0.05	3.7/0.10	3.7/0.10
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	19.4/8.8	20.7/9.4	30.5/13.8	22.0/10.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.9/32.8	12.9/32.8	26.4/67.1	26.4/67.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.9/32.8	12.9/32.8	17.9/45.5	17.9/45.5
	Case Height (in/cm)	17.0/43.2	17.0/43.2	13.4/34.0	13.4/34.0
Lids	No Slot Lid - Clear	PL2-0090	PL2-0090	L53-0100	L53-0100

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Stock Code / Imprint #	No Slot Lid - Clear							
	PL2-0090		9/7	100/2500	1.6/0.05	8.1/3.7	15.3/38.9	13.2/33.5
	No Slot Lid - Translucent							
L53-0100		9/5	125/3000	1.8/0.05	7.6/3.4	16.4/41.7	11.1/28.2	17.1/43.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Cozy® Cup Holder & Inserts

Cozy® Cups never seem to go out of style – and why should they? They make a convenient and inexpensive alternative to ceramic mugs.



Material	Cup: Polystyrene Holder: Molded Plastic
Sizes	7 - 9 oz (207 - 266 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	White
Holder Color/Design Options	Walnut
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Holder: 5 PP

Solo® Cozy® Cup Holder & Insert Selection Guide

Cup Size		7 oz 207 mL	9 oz 266 mL
Description	Holder	Insert	Insert
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Cozy® Cup	68RWA	806A	808-0007
Ti/Hi	42/12	6/4	12/4
Tube/Case Quantity	1/12	100/2000	100/1000
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.7/0.05	2.7/0.08	1.4/0.04
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	1.1/0.5	25.8/11.7	11.0/5.0
Case Length (in/cm)	21.3/54.1	18.7/47.5	18.7/47.5
Case Width (in/cm)	13.1/33.3	15.1/38.4	7.7/19.6
Case Height (in/cm)	10.5/26.7	16.4/41.7	17.1/43.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Treated Paper Water Cups

Solo® treated paper cups are made with at least 50 percent renewable resources and offer superior rigidity for water refill cup needs. These cups also meet the ASTM D6868 standard for commercial compostability.



- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Made with plant-based renewable resources
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability

Material	Cup: Treated Paper
Cup Sizes	3–5 oz (88.7–147 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	White, Meridian™, Jazz®, (Special Prints available)

Solo® Cup Selection Guide

Cup Size		3 oz 88.7 mL	4 oz 118 mL	5 oz 147 mL	5 oz 147 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	White	44-2050	404-2050	-	-
	Meridian™	-	-	52MD-0062	-
	Jazz®	-	-	-	52MDN-00055
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/4	6/4	12/5	26/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/5000	100/5000	100/2500	100/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.7/0.08	2.8/0.08	1.9/0.05	0.8/0.02
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	25.4/11.5	27.0/12.2	19.0/8.6	7.0/3.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.8/57.9	23.5/59.7	13.1/33.3	9.5/24.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.6/29.5	12.0/30.5	13.1/33.3	8.0/20.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	17.9/45.5	17.5/44.5	18.6/47.2	18.5/47.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code

XXXXXX-XXXXX

Imprint #



Alcohol Resistant Treated Paper Cups

Solo's alcohol-resistant treated paper cups are the perfect product for bathroom mouth wash and teeth brushing use.



White



StarLite Blue

- The perfect 3 oz. cup for home bathroom and both inpatient and outpatient care
- Alcohol resistant paper does not break down when exposed to the alcohol in most common mouth washes
- Disposable to keep countertops clean and sanitary

Material	Cup: Treated Paper
Cup Sizes	3 oz (88.7 ml)
Cup Color/Design Options	White, Starlite Blue (Special Prints available)

Solo® Cup Selection Guide

Cup Size		3 oz 88.7 ml
		Stock Code / Imprint #
Case Count Specifications	White	RD31-2050
	Starlite Blue	RD31-10452
	Ti/Hi	13/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2400
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.9/0.02
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	11.0/5.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.0/35.6
	Case Width (in/cm)	9.5/24.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	11.5/29.2

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® Treated Paper Cone Water Cups

Cone cups help keep things sanitary around the water cooler because they can't be put down and left behind. There are also several packing options available: caddy bag, caddy box, chipboard box and plastic sleeve inners.

Material	Cup: Treated Paper
Cup Sizes	4 - 10 oz (118 - 295 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bare®, White (Special Prints available)



Bare®



White

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Made with plant-based renewable resources
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability

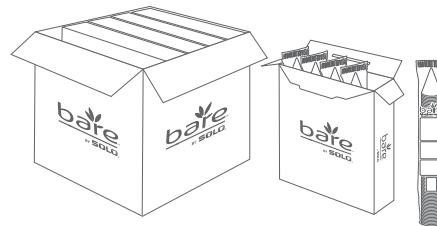
Solo® Caddy Bag Selection Guide

Cup Size		4.25 oz 125 mL
Description		Rolled
		Stock Code / Imprint #
White		42RBP-2050
Ti/Hi		9/4
Tube/Case Quantity		200/1000/5000
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)		2.6/0.07
Case Weight (lbs/kg)		24.6/11.2
Case Length (in/cm)		16.5/41.9
Case Width (in/cm)		13.4/34.0
Case Height (in/cm)		20.1/51.1

Caddy Bag



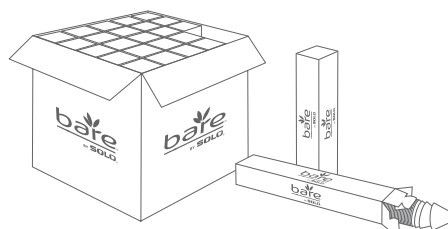
Caddy Box



Solo® Caddy Box Selection Guide

Cup Size		4.25 oz 125 mL
Description		Rolled
		Stock Code / Imprint #
White		42RCP-2050
Ti/Hi		6/4
Tube/Case Quantity		200/1000/5000
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)		3.3/0.09
Case Weight (lbs/kg)		30.0/13.6
Case Length (in/cm)		17.4/44.2
Case Width (in/cm)		15.9/40.4
Case Height (in/cm)		20.4/51.8

Chipboard Box



Plastic Sleeve Inners



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Bare® Eco-Forward® Treated Paper Cone Water Cups



Bare® Blue Snowflake White

Solo® Cups - Chipboard Box Inner Packaging Selection Guide

Cup Size		4 oz 118 mL	4.25 oz 125 mL	5 oz 147 mL	6 oz 177 mL	7 oz 207 mL	8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL
Description		Rolled	Rolled	Rolled	Rolled	Straight	Rolled	Rolled
Stock Code / Imprint #								
Design/Color	Bare®	4R-J8614	42R-J8614	-	6R-J8614	-	-	-
	White	4R-2050	42R-2050	5R-2050	6R-2050	156-2050	8R-2050	10R-2050
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	9/5	9/5	6/4	6/4	8/4	6/6	6/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	200/5000	200/5000	200/5000	200/5000	250/5000	250/2500	250/2500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.1/0.06	2.7/0.08	3.3/0.09	3.8/0.11	2.7/0.08	2.7/0.08	3.1/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	23.7/10.8	27.6/12.5	31.7/14.4	34.6/15.7	32.9/14.9	21.1/9.6	25.6/11.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.1/35.8	15.6/39.6	16.3/41.4	17.6/44.7	17.3/43.9	19.2/48.8	20.1/51.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.1/35.8	15.6/39.6	16.3/41.4	17.6/44.7	13.9/35.3	15.1/38.4	15.8/40.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	18.5/47.0	19.5/49.5	21.1/53.6	21.1/53.6	19.4/49.3	16.4/41.7	16.8/42.7

Specialty

Solo® Cups - Plastic Sleeve Inner Packaging Selection Guide

Cup Size		4 oz 118 mL	4.25 oz 125 mL	5 oz 147 mL	6 oz 177 mL	7 oz 207 mL	8 oz 236 mL
Description		Rolled	Rolled	Rolled	Rolled	Straight	Rolled
Stock Code / Imprint #							
Design/Color	Bare®	4BR-J8614	42BR-J8614	-	6RB-J8614	-	-
	Blue Snowflake	-	-	-	6BTR-0004	-	-
	White	4BR-2050	42BR-2050	5RB-2050	6RB-2050	156BB-2050	8RB-2050
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	9/4	9/4	6/4	6/4	8/5	6/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	200/5000	200/5000	200/5000	200/5000	250/5000	250/2500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.3/0.07	2.6/0.07	3.2/0.09	3.5/0.10	2.6/0.07	2.5/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	21.0/9.5	25.2/11.4	28.9/13.1	31.4/14.2	30.7/13.9	19.3/8.8
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.1/38.4	16.5/41.9	17.5/44.5	18.6/47.2	18.5/47.0	18.4/46.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.9/32.8	13.4/34.0	14.7/37.3	15.1/38.4	12.3/31.2	14.3/36.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	20.1/51.1	20.1/51.1	21.8/55.4	21.6/54.9	19.4/49.3	16.4/41.7

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Bare® Eco-Forward® Treated Paper Funnel Cups & Cone Jackets

We offer paper cone products to fit a variety of needs. Consider funnel cups for industrial uses like pouring oil, or cone jackets with double wrapped tips for treats like ice cream.



- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Made with plant-based renewable resources
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability

Material	Cup: Treated Paper
Sizes	Funnel Cup: 10 oz (295 mL) Cone Jacket: 4 oz (118 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	White (Special Prints available)

Solo® Funnels - Chipboard Box Inner Packaging Selection Guide

Cup Size		10 oz 295 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #		
Case Count Specifications	White	10FC-2050
	Ti/Hi	15/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.3/0.04
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	10.0/4.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.2/41.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	8.2/20.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	16.8/42.7

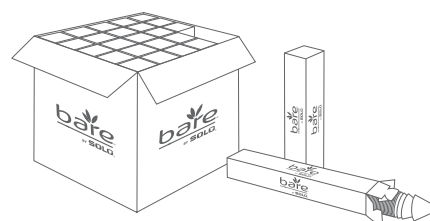
Solo® Funnels - Plastic Sleeve Inner Packaging Selection Guide

Cup Size		10 oz 295 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #		
Case Count Specifications	White	10BFC-2050
	Ti/Hi	15/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.2/0.03
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	10.0/4.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.8/40.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	8.1/20.6
	Case Height (in/cm)	16.8/42.7

Solo® Jackets - Chipboard Box Inner Packaging Selection Guide

Cup Size		4 oz 118 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #		
Case Count Specifications	White	904R-2050
	Ti/Hi	9/2
	Tube/Case Quantity	200/6000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.2/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	31.8/14.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.8/42.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.2/36.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	23.4/59.4

Chipboard Box



Plastic Sleeve Inners



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX → Imprint #



Vending Cups

Our complete line of attractive cups with exciting stock graphics make your vending selection stand out. With paper and plastic hot and cold drink cups, there's a Solo® solution for whatever you're selling in your machines.



Poker Draw® Paper



Jazz® Paper



Jazz® Trophy®

Material	Single Sided Poly Coated Paper, Foam
Sizes	Paper: 8 - 12 oz (236 - 354 mL) Trophy®: 8- 12 oz (236 - 354 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Paper: Jazz®, Poker Draw® Trophy®: Jazz® (Special Prints available)

Solo® Vending Cups Selection Guide

Cup Size		8 oz 236 mL	8 oz 236 mL	12 oz Tall 354 mL	12 oz Tall 354 mL
Material		Paper	Trophy®	Paper	Trophy®
Application		Hot	Hot/Cold	Hot	Hot/Cold
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Jazz®	PV588-00055	V8X-00055	PV12T-00055	V12TX-00055
	Poker Draw®	BPV588-02970	-	BPV12T-02970	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	9/3	6/3	8/4	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2000	35/1050	75/1500	35/700
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.2/0.09	3.7/0.10	3.3/0.09	3.3/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	34.0/15.4	11.0/5.0	35.5/16.1	9.6/4.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.5/39.4	17.8/45.2	16.9/42.9	16.8/42.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	14.9/37.8	13.6/34.5	13.6/34.5
	Case Height (in/cm)	28.1/71.4	24.1/61.2	24.8/63.0	25.1/63.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #





Dinnerware

The right dinnerware can make all the difference. After all, it's an integral part of every meal you serve. From garlic mashed potatoes to a roast chicken quarter to a decadent hot fudge sundae, the single-use products that carry your culinary creations are a direct reflection on your operation.

At Solo®, we're here to see that your dinnerware is making the right impression. We'll help you choose from our extensive line of top-quality plates, bowls and corresponding lids. No matter what you're serving, you'll find exactly what your unique operation requires.

DINNERWARE



Before you select a specific product line, you'll want to weigh four primary variables: material, shape/size, design and usage.

MATERIAL

Single-use plates and bowls are made from a variety of plastic, paper, sugarcane and foam materials. Your choice will depend on application and operation.

PLASTIC

A popular choice with operators, we use polystyrene exclusively in our plastic dinnerware. Count on every piece being rigid, sturdy, versatile and extremely durable. Plastic dinnerware can be used for both hot and cold foods, is available in several different weights, sizes and comes in a bountiful array of colors.

PAPER

Paper offers its own numerous choices. At Solo, we give you the option of a range of different clay coated paper weights to suit your performance needs. Our clay coating provides additional moisture resistance and a superior print quality.

Commercially Compostable Paper – For some food packaging applications, a compostable product is the most environmentally responsible option. Our compostable paper plates degrade in a commercial compost facility through the controlled biological decomposition of organic material in the presence of water, heat and bacteria to form a humus-like material and are approved by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI). Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting.



Heavy Weight – Perfect for serving heavier food items; the thicker, stronger paperboard provides superior rigidity and strength. The clay coating and special over varnish gives a semi-glossy appearance, outstanding cut resistance and a superb barrier against grease and other moisture.

Medium Weight – For moderate durability that stands up to heavier entrees, medium weight paper dinnerware offers a good combination of rigidity and everyday strength. This weight also features good well depth, is clay coated for moisture resistance and has a semi-glossy exterior.

Light Weight – The most economical choice, light weight paper dinnerware is designed for lighter dishes that require little cutting. Our light weight paper dinnerware is clay coated, offering basic grease resistance, and is better suited to sandwiches and dry snacks.

PAPER PLATE GEOMETRY CROSS SECTION

Heavy Weight
Deep Well



Heavy Weight
Standard



Medium Weight
Deep Well



Light Weight
Shallow



(For illustrative purposes only. Not to scale.)

SUGARCANE

- Designed as a stylish alternative to traditional round dinnerware, these sturdy Bare® plates are perfect for both the environmentally and style conscious.
- These square Bare® plates are made with bagasse, a natural bi-product of sugarcane processing which is not only made from plant-based renewable resources, but is also compostable at commercial compost facilities. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting.
- Our sugarcane dinnerware has excellent rigidity and soak-through resistance which will stand up to the rigor of heavy or saucy foods.
- Approved by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI).



FOAM

Foam offers the operator a wide range of shapes and sizes and works well for both hot and cold foods. Though you will find various levels of durability and performance within the foam category, foam dinnerware resists bending and cracking, deters leaks and spills and doesn't absorb liquids.

Heavy Laminated – Higher-end foam plates and bowls have a heavy layer of poly laminate fused to the foam for added strength and durability. This laminate delivers an excellent cut resistant surface and is a fine alternative to permanentware when serving denser foods like steak.

Laminated – A standard, single layer of laminate provides foam dinnerware with reliable cut resistance and strength. A good choice for heavier or hot entrees.

Unlaminated – Unlaminated foam dinnerware is popular with price-conscious buyers. Our unlaminated options are light weight yet offer security. They're best used for items that don't require cutting, like sandwiches.

FOAM CROSS SECTION

Heavy Laminated



Laminated



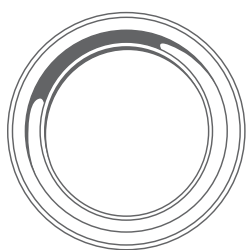
Unlaminated



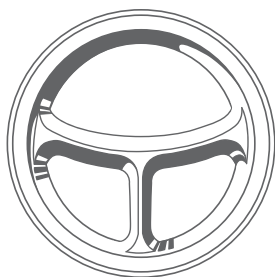
(For illustrative purposes only. Not to scale.)

SHAPE/SIZE

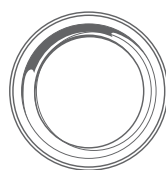
To cater to your many needs, Solo offers a fantastic array of shapes and sizes – everything from large oval party platters to small dessert plates.



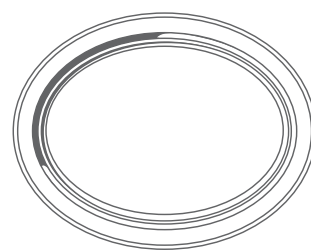
Round Plate



Compartment Plate



Small Round Plate



Platter

COLOR/DESIGN

Finding the appropriate look is essential. Whatever your preference, we have you covered.

Plastic – Choose black, red, white or clear plastic to match your décor or tablesetting.

Paper – Most paper plates and bowls can be custom printed in up to four colors. Our stock designs include white, Bare® and Symphony®.

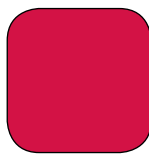
Foam – Foam is offered in black, champagne and white.



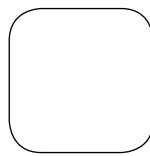
PLASTIC



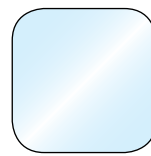
Black



Red



White



Clear



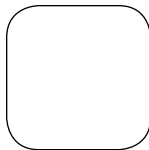
PAPER



Bare®



Symphony®



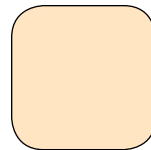
White



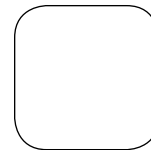
FOAM



Black



Champagne



White



USAGE

Think about how you will be using your plates and bowls. When and where you use your dinnerware will also affect your product choice.

On-Premise – Your patrons will appreciate single-use dinnerware that provides cut resistance and delivers a worry-free experience. It's also important to make selections that will complement your decor.

Prepackaging – For prepackaged foods it's all about presentation. Look for plates, bowls and lids that enhance the visibility of your offerings. Also, make sure to choose dinnerware that will hold up over time and not absorb moisture. Try heavy weight foam or plastic for best results. Also choose our flat top lids for easy stacking.

Pack-to-Order – Select plates and bowls that will withstand the rigors of pickup and delivery. Foam and plastic make excellent choices – and don't forget the lids.

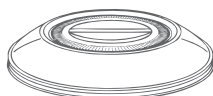
LIDS

Lids are often a necessity for plated meals on the move. To make things easier, we offer several styles of clear plastic dome lids for our platters, plates and bowls. These top-quality lids are made from OPS (oriented polystyrene), a crystal styrene that's stretched during the extrusion process to add strength while maintaining clarity. They feature a convenient finger well that allows your customers to remove them with ease.

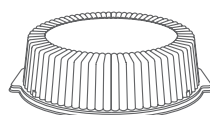
LID OPTIONS



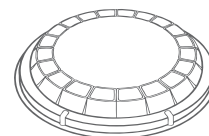
Dome Lid
for Plates



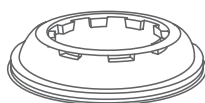
Dome Lid with Handle
for Plates



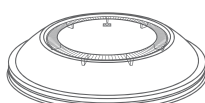
Dome Lid Fluted Side
for Plates



Dome Lid for Plates
& Bowls



Dome Lid
for Bowls



Dome Fluted Lid
for Bowls



Dome Lid
for Platters

Solo Squared™ Plastic Dinnerware

For a serving option with a flair for the dramatic on the table or display, Solo Squared™ offers a sleek, versatile line of black, Squared®-shaped plastic dinnerware that performs as beautifully as it looks. Its distinctive geometry and sturdy construction enhance meal presentation and ensure greater comfort and security. A snap-tight lid extends the product value from dine-in to takeout helping to reduce spills and eliminate bulky takeout packaging.



Plate



Bowl

Material	Plate/Bowl: Polystyrene Lid: Polystyrene
Sizes	Plates: 9 - 10.25 in (22.9 - 26 cm) Bowls: 20 oz (592 mL)
Color/Design Options	Black
Lid Options	Dome Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Plate/Bowl: 6 PS Lid: OPS

Solo Squared™ Dinnerware and Lid Selection Guide

Size		9 in 22.9 cm	10.25 in 26 cm	20 oz 592 mL
Description		Plate	Plate	Bowl
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Case Count Specifications	Black	SQPS9-0004	SQPS10-0004	SQBS20-0004
	Ti/Hi	8/4	7/4	6/6
	Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	25/500	25/500
	Case Cube (ft/m)	1.2/0.03	1.8/0.05	1.1/0.03
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	24.9/11.3	30.5/13.8	14.2/6.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	18.4/46.8	20.9/53.0	16.4/41.8
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.8/30.0	13.3/33.8	14.5/36.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	9.6/24.4	10.9/27.8	7.6/19.4
Lids	Dome Lid - Clear	LSQP9-0090	LSQP10-0090	LSQB20-0090

Dinnerware

Solo Squared™ Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Stock Code	Plate Dome Lid - Clear							
	LSQP9-0090		6/5	25/250	2.6/0.07	10.3/4.7	25.3/64.3	9.5/24.1
	LSQP10-0090		6/4	25/250	3.6/0.10	15.0/6.8	25.8/65.5	10.9/27.7
	Bowl Dome Lid - Clear							
	LSQB20-0090		12/6	25/250	1.3/0.04	6.5/2.9	19.3/49.0	7.6/19.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Ultra Clear™ Plastic Dinnerware

When you need to dress your food to impress, we recommend top-of-the-line Ultra Clear™. This line features heavyweight, cut-resistant plastic and a premium look that's sure to get noticed.

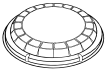


Material	Plate/Bowl: Polystyrene Lid: OPS
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 10.25 in (15.2 - 26 cm) Bowls: 12 oz (354 mL)
Color/Design Options	Clear
Lid Options	Plate Dome Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Plate/Bowl: 6 PS Lid: OPS

Solo® Dinnerware and Lid Selection Guide

Size	6 in 15.2 cm	7 in 17.8 cm	9 in 22.9 cm	10.25 in 26 cm	12 oz 354 mL
Description	Plate	Plate	Plate	Plate	Bowl
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Clear	PT65-0099	PST75-0099	PST95-0099	PST15-0099	PSTB2-0099
Ti/Hi	12/4	6/6	6/5	6/4	12/5
Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	25/500	25/500	25/500	25/500
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.3/0.04	1.2/0.03	1.6/0.05	2.3/0.07	0.9/0.03
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	21.7/9.8	14.8/6.7	27.2/12.3	39.0/17.7	11.0/5.0
Case Length (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	17.4/44.2	18.3/46.5	20.9/53.1	13.2/33.5
Case Width (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	14.9/37.8	15.8/40.1	17.4/44.2	13.2/33.5
Case Height (in/cm)	14.1/35.8	8.0/20.3	9.6/24.4	11.0/27.9	9.1/23.1
Lids	Plate Dome Lid - Clear	-	LPF95	LPF15	-

Solo Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Depth (in/cm)
Plate Dome Lid - Clear								
Stock Code	LPF15		4/3	75/300	5.3/0.15	19.0/8.6	21.8/55.4	19.8/50.3
	LPF95		4/4	75/300	5.0/0.14	15.0/6.8	21.6/54.9	19.8/50.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

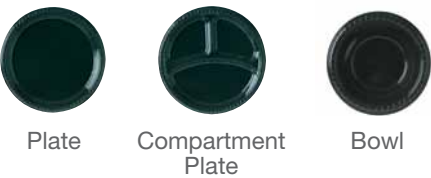
WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Party Plastic Dinnerware

The name says party, but for full entrees these plates mean serious business. They are durable, sturdy and available in black, red or white to fit any occasion or everyday need. Some colors are available in matched service design.



Material	Plate/Bowl: Polystyrene Lid: OPS
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 10.25 in (15.2 - 26 cm) Compartment Plates: 10.25 in (26 cm) Bowls: 12 oz (354 mL)
Color/Design Options	Black, Red, White
Lid Options	Plate Dome Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Plate/Bowl: 6 PS Lid: OPS

Solo® Dinnerware and Lid Selection Guide

	Size	6 in 15.2 cm	7 in 17.8 cm	9 in 22.9 cm	10.25 in 26 cm	10.25 in 26 cm	12 oz 354 mL
	Description	Plate	Plate	Plate	Plate	Compartment Plate	Bowl
	Stock Code / Imprint #						
Color	Black	P65E-0099	PS75E-0099	PS95E-0099	PS15E-0099	PS1CE-0099	PSB2E-0099
	Red	P65R-0099	PS75R-0099	PS95R-0099	PS15R-0099	PS1CR-0099	PSB2R-0099
	White	P65-0099	PS75W-0099	PS95W-0099	PS15W-0099	PS1CW-0099	PSB2W-0099
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	12/5	6/6	6/5	6/5	6/5	12/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	25/500	25/500	25/500	25/500	25/500
	Case Cube (ft/m)	1.2/0.03	1.2/0.03	1.6/0.05	2.3/0.07	2.3/0.07	0.9/0.03
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	17.6/8.0	12.6/5.7	20.7/9.4	31.6/14.3	30.3/13.7	9.9/4.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	17.4/44.2	18.3/46.5	20.9/53.1	20.9/53.1	13.2/33.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	14.9/37.8	15.8/40.1	17.4/44.2	17.4/44.2	13.2/33.5
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.1/33.3	8.0/20.3	9.6/24.4	11.0/27.9	11.0/27.9	9.1/23.1
Lids	Plate Dome Lid - Clear	-	-	LPF95	LPF15	LPF15	-

Dinnerware

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Depth (in/cm)	
Plate Dome Lid - Clear									
Stock Code		LPF15	4/3	75/300	5.3/0.15	19.0/8.6	21.8/55.4	19.8/50.3	21.4/54.4
		LPF95	4/4	75/300	5.0/0.14	15.0/6.8	21.6/54.9	19.8/50.3	20.1/51.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Heavy Weight Paper Dinnerware

Our semi-glossy heavy weight paper plates and bowls deliver the quality you've come to expect. Bring out the heavy weight for full-scale feasts.



Symphony®
Standard



Symphony®
Bowl

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Cedar Grove compost facility accepted
- Paperboard is from a Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) certified fiber source

Material	Plate/Bowl: Clay-Coated Paper
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 10 in (15.2 - 25.4 cm) Bowls: 12 oz (354 mL)
Color/Design Options	Symphony®
Microwaveable	Yes

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size	6 in 15.2 cm	9 in 22.9 cm	12 oz 354 mL
Description	Plate	Plate	Bowl
Geometry	Standard	Standard	
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Symphony®	HWP6-J8001	HP9S-J8001	HB12-J8001
Ti/Hi	16/3	10/4	8/3
Tube/Case Quantity	250/1000	125/500	125/1000
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.8/0.02	1.0/0.03	1.5/0.04
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	13.4/6.1	17.4/7.9	24.2/11.0
Case Length (in/cm)	12.2/31.0	18.3/46.5	16.6/42.2
Case Width (in/cm)	8.8/22.4	10.2/25.9	12.6/32.0
Case Height (in/cm)	12.4/31.5	9.6/24.4	12.9/32.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Medium Weight Paper Dinnerware

Our semi-glossy medium weight paper plates deliver the quality you've come to expect from Solo®. Suited for moderately heavy items like baked fish or steamed vegetables, the special coating protects against liquid penetration and ensures you won't be disappointed.



Symphony®
Deep Well



Symphony®
Platter

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Cedar Grove compost facility accepted
- Paperboard is from a Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) certified fiber source

Material	Plate/Platter: Clay-Coated Paper
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 8.5 in (15.2 - 21.6 cm) Platters: 8 x 6 in (20.3 x 15.2 cm)
Color/Design Options	Symphony®
Microwaveable	Yes

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size	6 in 15.2 cm	7 in 17.8 cm	8.5 in 21.6 cm	8 x 6 in 20.3 x 15.2 cm
Description	Plate	Plate	Plate	Platter
Geometry	Deep Well	Deep Well	Deep Well	Standard
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Symphony®	MP6-J8001	MP7-J8001	MP9-J8001	PL86-J8001
Ti/Hi	9/7	12/3	9/5	7/3
Tube/Case Quantity	125/1000	125/1000	125/500	125/1000
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.7/0.02	1.2/0.03	1.0/0.03	2.1/0.06
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	14.0/6.4	18.5/8.4	16.5/7.5	36.0/16.3
Case Length (in/cm)	14.3/36.3	14.3/36.3	17.8/45.2	20.3/51.6
Case Width (in/cm)	12.3/31.2	10.1/25.7	10.9/27.7	12.9/32.8
Case Height (in/cm)	6.5/16.5	14.6/37.1	9.2/23.4	13.8/35.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Dinnerware

Bare® Eco-Forward® Sugarcane Dinnerware

Eco-Forward®, stylish and durable, the Solo® sugarcane line has excellent rigidity and soak-through resistance which will stand up to the rigor of heavy or saucy foods.



- Made from plant-based annually renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Approved by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI)
- Cedar Grove compost facility accepted

Material	Plate/Bowl: Bagasse
Sizes	Plates: 6.7 - 10 in (17.0 - 25.4 cm) Bowl: 12 oz (354 mL)
Color/Design Options	Ivory
Microwaveable	Yes

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size	6.7 in 17.0 cm	8.25 in 20.9 cm	10 in 25.4 cm	12 oz 354 mL
Description	Plate	Plate	Plate	Bowl
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Ivory	6PSC-2050	8PSC-2050	10PSC-2050	12BSC-2050
Ti/Hi	9/3	14/5	10/4	8/3
Tube/Case Quantity	125/1000	125/500	125/500	125/1000
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.7/0.05	1.4/0.04	2.0/0.06	1.8/0.05
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	26.5/12.0	21.5/9.8	29.7/13.5	31.0/14.1
Case Length (in/cm)	14.1/35.8	17.6/44.7	14.8/37.6	17.6/44.7
Case Width (in/cm)	13.8/35.1	7.6/19.3	10.8/27.4	12.9/32.8
Case Height (in/cm)	15.0/38.1	18.1/46.0	21.6/54.9	13.8/35.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Bare® Eco-Forward® Heavy Weight Paper Dinnerware

Sturdy and strong, the heavy weight dinnerware is well suited for heavy meals. Choose from a variety of sizes to fit your needs.



Material	Plate/Bowl: Clay-Coated Paper-Compostable & 100% Renewable
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 10 in (15.2 - 25.4 cm) Bowls: 12 oz (354 mL)
Color/Design Options	Plates: White Bowls: Bare® and White
Microwaveable	Yes

- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Cedar Grove compost facility accepted
- Paperboard is from a Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) certified fiber source

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size		6 in 15.2 cm	9 in 22.8 cm	10 in 25.4 cm	12 oz 354 mL
Description		Plate	Plate	Plate	Bowl
Geometry		Standard	Standard	Deep Well	
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Bare®	-	-	-	HB12B-J7234
	White	HWP6-02050	HP9S-2050	HP10BR-2054	HB12B-2054
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	16/3	10/4	7/9	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/1000	125/500	125/500	125/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.8/0.02	1.0/0.03	1.6/0.05	1.5/0.04
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	13.4/6.1	17.4/7.9	25.0/11.3	24.2/11.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.2/31.0	18.3/46.5	20.6/52.3	16.6/42.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	8.8/22.4	10.2/25.9	12.6/32.0	12.6/32.0
	Case Height (in/cm)	12.4/31.5	9.6/24.4	10.6/26.9	12.9/32.8

Dinnerware

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® Medium Weight Paper Dinnerware

With the new, stronger-than-ever deep well design, the medium weight paper dinnerware is perfect for even your heavier meal offerings - from fish to steak. The deep well design makes this plate the choice for foods like spaghetti or lasagna. The more shallow standard design is just right for pizza slices!



Material	Plate/Bowl: Clay-Coated Paper-Compostable & 100% Renewable
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 9 in (15.2 - 22.8 cm)
Color/Design Options	Deep Well: Bare® and White Standard: White
Microwaveable	Yes

- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Cedar Grove compost facility accepted
- Paperboard is from a Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) certified fiber source

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size		6 in 15.2 cm	7 in 17.7 cm	8.5 in 21.5 cm	9 in 22.8 cm
Description		Plate	Plate	Plate	Plate
Geometry		Deep Well	Deep Well	Deep Well	Standard
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Bare®	MP6B-J7234	-	MP9B-J7234	-
	White	MP6B-2054	MP7B-2054	MP9B-2054	MWP9B-2054
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	9/7	12/3	9/5	12/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	125/1000	125/1000	125/500	125/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.7/0.02	1.2/0.03	1.0/0.03	0.8/0.02
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	14.0/6.4	18.5/8.4	16.5/7.5	14.5/6.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.3/36.3	14.3/36.4	17.8/45.2	18.3/46.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.3/31.2	10.1/25.6	10.9/27.7	7.8/19.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	6.5/16.5	14.6/37.1	9.2/23.4	9.6/24.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code	→	XXXXXX-XXXXX	←	Imprint #
------------	---	--------------	---	-----------



Bare® Eco-Forward® Light Weight Paper Dinnerware

Light snacks like hot dogs and chips go perfectly on these plates. With their special clay coating, they're also remarkably resistant to liquid penetration.



Shallow Fluted

- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Paperboard is from a Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) certified fiber source

Material	Plate: Clay-Coated Paper- Compostable & 100% Renewable
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 9 in (15.2 - 22.8 cm)
Color/Design Options	White
Microwaveable	Yes

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size		6 in 15.2 cm	9 in 22.8 cm
Description		Plate	Plate
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Case Count Specifications	White Shallow	LP6B-2054	LP9B-2054
	Ti/Hi	12/7	17/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/1000	100/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.5/0.01	1.2/0.03
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	10.8/4.9	22.5/10.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.3/31.2	12.3/31.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	10.8/27.4	9.3/23.6
	Case Height (in/cm)	6.5/16.5	18.6/47.2

Dinnerware

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Silent Service® Heavy Laminated Foam Dinnerware

Sleek black and champagne heavy laminated foam provides an efficient alternative to permanentware. Its thick top laminate creates a strong cutting surface and helps support heavier foods like steak or an overstuffed baked potato. Don't forget our matching dome lid options.



Material	Plate/Platter/Bowl: Polystyrene Heavy Laminated Foam Lid: K-Resin/Crystal Blend
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 10.25 in (15.2 - 26.0 cm) Platters: 11 in x 7 in (27.2 x 18.8 cm) Casserole: 8 oz (236 ml) Bowls: 3.5 - 30 oz (103 - 887 ml)
Color/Design Options	Black, Champagne
Lid Options	Dome Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Plate/Platter/Bowl: 6 PS Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size		6 in 15.2 cm	9 in 22.8 cm	9 in 22.8 cm	10.25 in 26 cm	10.25 in 26 cm
Description		Plate	Plate	Compartment Plate	Plate	Compartment Plate
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Color	Black	SSF6-0004	SSF9-0004	SSF9C-0004	SSF10-0004	SSF10C-0004
	Ti/Hi	5/7	7/5	6/5	6/4	4/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	125/1000	125/500	125/500	125/500	125/500
	Case Cube (ft/m)	2.5/0.07	2.6/0.07	3.3/0.09	4.1/0.12	4.6/0.13
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	8.8/4.0	11.8/5.4	13.8/6.3	18.0/8.2	19.9/9.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	23.8/60.5	18.3/46.5	18.1/45.9	21.0/53.3	21.0/53.3
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.8/37.6	13.5/34.3	17.0/43.2	15.8/40.1	17.8/45.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	12.4/31.5	18.4/46.7	18.4/46.7	21.3/54.1	21.3/54.1
Lids	Plate Dome Lid - Clear	LF6P-0090	LC9TKN-0090	LC9TKN-0090	LF10P-0090	LF10P-0090

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code	→	XXXXXX-XXXX	←	Imprint #
------------	---	-------------	---	-----------



Silent Service® Heavy Laminated Foam Dinnerware



Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size		11 in x 7 in 27.2 x 18.8 cm	8 oz 236 mL	3.5 oz 103 mL	5 oz 147 mL	12 oz 355 mL	30 oz 887 mL
Description		Platter	Casserole	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Stock Code / Imprint #							
Color	Black	SSF11-0004	SSFC8-0004	SSFB35-0004	SSFB5-0004	SSFB12-0004	SSFB30-0004
	Champagne	-	-	-	-	-	SSFB30-0019*
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/4	5/5	9/7	6/6	4/7	5/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	125/500	125/1000	125/1000	125/1000	125/1000	125/500
	Case Cube (ft/m)	3.3/0.09	3.7/0.10	1.8/0.05	2.1/0.06	3.1/0.09	3.7/0.10
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.6/7.1	14.0/6.4	5.9/2.7	7.8/3.5	13.3/6.0	12.5/5.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.8/42.7	22.9/58.2	16.1/40.9	17.8/45.2	23.9/60.7	23.2/58.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.3/38.9	14.3/36.3	14.2/36.1	14.3/36.3	18.1/46.0	16.4/41.7
	Case Depth (in/cm)	22.0/55.9	19.6/49.8	13.9/35.3	14.1/35.8	12.4/31.5	16.6/42.2
Lids	Platter Dome Lid - Clear	LS11P-0090	-	-	-	-	-
	Bowl Dome Lid - Clear	-	-	L35DB1-0090	-	LF12B-0090	LF30B-0090
	Bowl Fluted Dome Lid - Clear	-	-	-	LS5DBC-0090	-	-
	Casserole Fluted Dome Lid - Clear	-	LD8CD-0090	-	-	-	-

* Only remaining champagne item.

Dinnerware

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Lids for Silent Service® Heavy Laminated Foam Dinnerware

Solo Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Depth (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Plate Dome Lid - Clear								
	LF6P-0090		7/3	2 (63) 2 (62) / 250	1.9/0.05	7.7/3.5	20.3/51.6	12.6/32.0	
	LF10P-0090		4/4	2 (63) 2 (62) / 250	5.6/0.16	16.4/7.4	21.6/54.9	20.5/52.1	
	LC9TKN-0090		4/5	2 (63) 2 (62) / 250	4.1/0.12	14.0/6.4	21.1/53.6	18.7/47.5	
	Platter Dome Lid - Clear								
	LS11P-0090		5/4	125/500	4.5/0.13	22.5/10.2	22.9/58.2	15.4/39.1	22.1/56.1
	Bowl Dome Lid - Clear								
	L35DB1-0090		6/5	100/1000	3.6/0.10	10.4/4.7	24.7/62.7	14.5/36.8	17.5/44.5
	LF12B-0090		6/4	125/1000	4.5/0.13	13.8/6.3	25.1/63.8	12.4/31.5	24.8/63.0
	LF30B-0090		5/5	125/500	3.8/0.11	15.8/7.2	22.9/58.2	16.8/42.7	17.0/43.2
	Bowl Fluted Dome Lid - Clear								
LS5DBC-0090		8/5	125/1000	2.7/0.08	10.5/4.8	21.8/55.4	11.3/28.7	19.1/48.5	
Casserole Fluted Dome Lid - Clear									
LD8CD-0090		4/4	125/1000	4.5/0.13	18.5/8.4	26.8/68.1	14.9/37.8	19.6/49.8	

Dinnerware

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #





.....

Food Containers & Lids

.....

As today's consumer relies more and more on the foodservice industry, quality single-use products have become essential for both takeout and on-premise purposes. To that end, Solo® offers a broad line of food containers, soufflé portion cups and lids that deliver exactly what your business demands. Whether you're serving soup, salad dressing, ice cream or a hot meal to go, use this as a guide to selecting the containers that are right for you.



FOOD CONTAINERS

Different food containers are tailored to different applications. To decide which of our products will suit you best, consider material, size, design and usage.

MATERIALS

Food containers can be made from a variety of plastic and paper materials. Your choice depends on both application and operation.

PLASTIC

If it's a versatile and resilient choice you're after, plastic may be what you're looking for. Quality plastic resists breakage, is odorless, can provide excellent clarity and guards against leaks and spills.

Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) – With the highest level of clarity, PET showcases food items and is an elegant, shatter-resistant alternative to permanentware. PET provides an oxygen barrier that maintains the freshness of pre-packaged takeout offerings and, because it is resistant to fats and oils, PET is the perfect choice for salad dressings.

Polypropylene – Polypropylene is versatile, durable and available in black, white or translucent for contact clarity. It's great for hot or cold foods, and can be used for reheating food in the microwave.

Polystyrene – A sturdy, rigid material, polystyrene can be translucent or colored. Polystyrene containers can handle a wide variety of temperature ranges, so they're a good choice for both hot and cold menu items.

PAPER

Paper food containers are great for takeout and soufflé portion cups are often used at condiment stations. Many foodservice professionals find both to be valuable back-of-house tools.

Heavy Duty Double Poly – Coated on the inside to serve as a moisture barrier and on the outside to prevent weakening due to sweating, heavy duty double poly containers are ideal from frozen to hot foods. The glossy exterior coating also ensures excellent print quality.

Single Poly – With a moisture-resistant interior coating, single poly containers work well from frozen to hot foods. Their uncoated exteriors have a natural appearance.

PLA – A versatile container that keeps hot and cold food fresh. Made from plant-based renewable resources, PLA is fully compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting.

Waxed – Waxed containers are best for cold foods and are coated on both sides to provide a moisture barrier.

Untreated – Double-wrapped untreated buckets are sturdy, leak-proof and ideal for room temperature foods. Untreated soufflé portion cups can be used in various on-premise applications.

Grease Resistant – To provide a barrier to the fat in hot food items, these containers are made from special grease-resistant paper.

Sugarcane – Our Bare® sugarcane to-go containers have excellent rigidity and soak-through resistance which will stand up to the rigor of heavy or saucy foods. Sugarcane food containers are made with bagasse, a natural by-product of sugarcane processing which is not only made with annually renewable sugarcane, but it is also compostable at commercial compost facilities. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting.

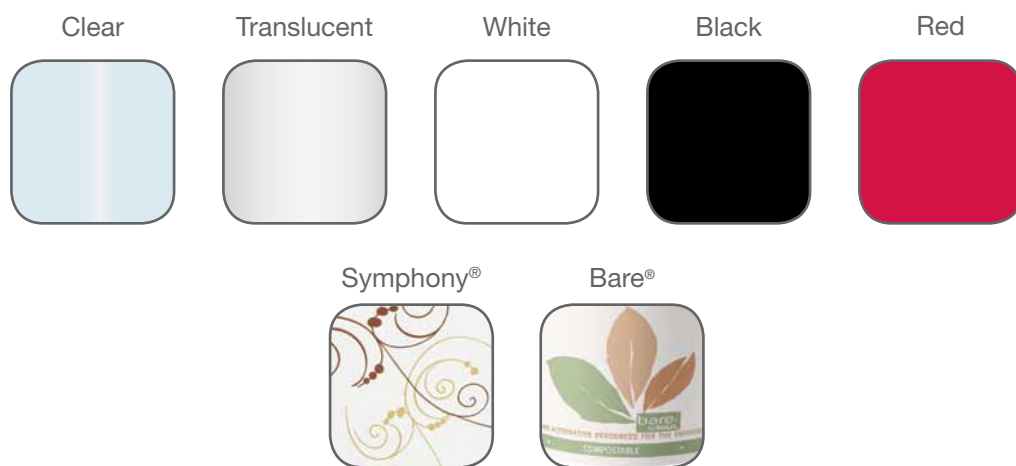


SIZE

Solo® offers an extensive range of food container sizes – from 0.5 oz soufflé portion cups to 170 oz buckets – so you're sure to find a solution to fit every one of your needs.

COLOR/DESIGN

Presentation means a lot in this business, so we provide the choices you need to get just the right look. We offer plastic containers in clear, translucent, white or black. You'll find our paper containers available in white or your choice of popular stock designs. With select containers, you also have the option of custom printing in up to six colors or process printing.



USAGE

How you intend to use your containers is obviously an important consideration.

Prepackaging & Takeout

If you offer prepackaged items like salads for grab-and-go customers, be sure to choose containers and lids that highlight contents and perform well on the shelf. All paper and plastic takeout packages – including buckets, hinged and separate plastic bases and lids – need to be sturdy enough to withstand the rigors of takeout and delivery.

On-Premise Dining

We offer a container tailored to just about every on-premise dining occasion. Paper soufflé portion cups are great for use at condiment bars. For salad dressings and sides, their plastic counterparts provide all the resiliency you need.

Back-Of-House

Disposable containers can be valuable back-of-house tools. Soufflé portion cups and food containers help foodservice professionals measure, prepare and store with ease.

SOMETHING FOR EVERYTHING

Paper or plastic, we offer a container tailored to just about every need.
Here are a few highlights from our broad line.



Paper Soufflé
Portion Cup



Plastic Soufflé
Portion Cup



DeliGourmet®
Food Container



Sundae Dish



Sugarcane
Container



Munchie Cup



Creative Carryouts®
OctaView®



Expressions®



Creative Carryouts®
IsoBox®



Creative Carryouts®
Monster Box®



Creative Carryouts®
Dinner Box



Popcorn Bucket



Chicken Bucket

LIDS

Lids are critical to the performance of food containers – especially in takeout operations. Look for secure lid fit, and think about the right material, style and size for your application.

MATERIALS

First, decide which material is needed. It's important to note that the clearer the lid material, the fresher the food will look.

PET – PET is a plastic that is resistant to fats and oils, provides an oxygen barrier that maintains the freshness of foods, and offers the highest level of clarity.

Polypropylene – Polypropylene plastic is translucent and offers excellent contact clarity. It is also fat-resistant and can be used under heat lamps.

Polystyrene – This is a lightweight and flexible plastic, available in translucent or white.

Paper – Paper is available vented (for the release of steam) or non-vented for cold applications.

SIZE

Be sure to pick lids made for the containers you're using. Some of our lids fit more than one kind of container, so you can reduce inventory and save money. No matter which lid you choose, you can always count on our secure lid fit.

FUNCTIONALITY

How will you be using your lids? Though we offer numerous variations, there are basically five categories to choose from depending on application.

Flat Plastic Lids – These are your standard, everyday lids. They're good for transport and portion control.

Recessed Plastic Lids – The bottom of the lid fits below the rim of the container to provide an even tighter lid fit and better storage stackability.

Dome Plastic Lids – When serving sundaes, smoothies, or any item that might go over the rim, dome lids are a great choice. There's no better way to merchandise your signature items. Some sizes available in flat top dome for stacking multiple frozen treats.

Non-Vented Paper Lids – Our sturdy paper lids are skirted to provide outstanding lid fit. Exactly what you need for secure transport.

Vented Paper Lids – Specially cut holes allow steam to escape without permitting leakage. These lids also feature a grease-resistant inner disk.



Flat Plastic Lid

Recessed Plastic Lid

Dome Plastic Lid

Non-Vented Paper Lid

Vented Paper Lid

NOTE: Reference product pages/charts for appropriate container & lid combinations.

Ultra Clear™ Soufflé Portion Cups & Lids

Showcase anything from your signature fruit cup to your special shrimp cocktail sauce. The clarity, superb lid fit and increased strength of our clear plastic soufflé portion cups add an upscale accent to all of your offerings.



Clear

Material	Container: PET, Polystyrene Lid: PET
Container Sizes	1.25 - 5.5 oz (36.9 - 162 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Clear
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	No Slot Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Soufflé Portion Cups and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		1.25 oz 36.9 mL	2 oz 59.1 mL	2.5 oz 73.9 mL	3.25 oz 96.1 mL	4 oz 118 mL	5.5 oz 162 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #							
Case Count Specifications	Clear	T125-0090*	TH200-0090	T250-0090	T325-0090	T400-0090	URC55-0090*
	Ti/Hi	13/4	10/6	7/4	9/5	8/3	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/5000	250/2500	250/5000	250/2500	250/2500	250/2500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.6/0.05	1.3/0.04	2.6/0.07	1.9/0.05	1.8/0.05	2.2/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	18.3/8.3	16.0/7.3	38.0/17.2	23.0/10.4	29.0/13.2	26.5/12.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	14.7/37.3	17.8/45.2	19.9/50.5	15.2/38.6	17.3/43.9	20.0/50.8
	Case Width (in/cm)	9.3/23.6	10.0/25.4	12.9/32.8	12.3/31.2	11.9/30.2	12.1/30.7
	Case Height (in/cm)	20.1/51.1	12.8/32.5	17.8/45.2	17.1/43.4	15.3/38.9	15.4/39.1
Lids	No Slot Lid - Clear	PL1-0090	PL2-0090	PL2-0090	PL4N	PL4N	PL4N

*Polystyrene

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
No Slot Lid - Clear									
Stock Code / Imprint #	PL1-0090		10/7	100/5000	1.5/0.04	8.2/3.7	19.3/49.0	10.1/25.7	13.0/33.0
	PL2-0090		9/7	100/2500	1.6/0.05	8.1/3.7	15.3/38.9	13.2/33.5	13.5/34.3
	PL4N		9/4	125/2500	2.5/0.07	11.9/5.4	15.8/40.1	12.7/32.3	21.4/54.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Sauces, Sides and Sweets™ Containers & Lids

Sauces, Sides And Sweets™ containers are great for use with everything from chips and wings to fruits and desserts. Featuring a wide-mouth opening that is perfect for dipping and scooping, the low-profile design of these containers presents a more upscale look to showcase signature menu items. Pair with one of the five leak-resistant lid options to keep dipping sauces, side dishes and tasty treats safe when on-the-go.



Black

Material	Container: Polystyrene Lid: Polypropylene, PET
Container Sizes	2.5 - 5.5 oz (73.9 - 162 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Snap-Tight Lid - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Dome Lid With Hole - Clear, Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET Lid: 5 PP

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		2.5 oz 73.9 mL	3.5 oz 103 mL	5.5 oz 162 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Case Count Specifications	Black	DSS2-0001	DSS3-0001	DSS5-0001
	Ti/Hi	8/5	8/5	6/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/2500	250/2500	250/2500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.1/0.06	2.2/0.06	3.1/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	13.6/6.2	17.3/7.8	23.4/10.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.4/41.7	16.4/41.7	20.1/51.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.2/33.5	13.2/33.5	15.9/40.4
	Case Height (in/cm)	16.9/42.9	17.8/45.2	16.9/42.9
	Snap-Tight PP Lid - Clear	LDSS23-0090	LDSS23-0090	LDSS5-0090
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DL620	DL620	DNR626
Lids	Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	-	SDL12
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	-	-	DLR626
	Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear	-	-	DLW626

Containers

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Sauces, Sides and Sweets™ Containers

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

Stock Code / Imprint #								
	Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
	Snap-Tight PP Lid - Clear							
	LDSS23-0090		6/5	100/2500	3.2/0.09	13.7/6.2	19.4/49.3	15.6/39.6
	LDSS5-0090		10/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	6.5/2.9	20.3/51.6	8.3/21.1
	Dome Lid No Hole Lid - Clear							
	DL620		6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	19.0/8.6	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
	DNR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3
	Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole Lid - Clear							
	SDL12		6/6	50/1000	2.3/0.07	14.0/6.4	20.9/53.1	16.6/42.2
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
DLR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7
Dome Lid With Wide Hole - Clear								
DLW626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	8.7/3.9	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.3/46.5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code	→	XXXXXX-XXXXX	←	Imprint #
------------	---	--------------	---	-----------

Polystyrene Soufflé Portion Cups & Lids

The choices are plentiful with Solo® Plastic Soufflé Portion Cups and Lids. We offer several color options to allow you to match any décor or occasion. And to cater to your many needs, you can choose from a wide variety of sizes. All provide an excellent lid fit.



Black

Clear

Translucent

Material	Container: Polystyrene, Polypropylene Lid: PET
Container Sizes	0.5 - 5.5 oz (14.7 - 162 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black, Clear, Translucent
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	No Slot Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 5 PP Container: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Soufflé Portion Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		0.5 oz 14.7 mL	0.75 oz Squat 22.1 mL	1 oz 29.5 mL	1 oz Graduated 29.5 mL	1.25 oz 36.9 mL	1.5 oz 44.3 mL	2 oz 59.1 mL	2.5 oz 73.9 mL	3.25 oz 96.1 mL	4 oz 118 mL	5.5 oz 162 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #												
Design/Color	Black	-	-	P100E-0001	-	-	P150E-0004	B200EN-0001	-	P325E-0001	P400E-0001	URR55-0001
	Clear	-	-	-	T101-0090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Translucent	050PC*	P0755-0100	P100-0100	-	P125-0100	P150-0100	B200N-0100	P250-0100	P325-0100	P400-0100	UR55-0100
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	26/5	14/5	13/5	10/5	13/4	7/4	15/5	7/4	9/5	8/6	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	125/2500	250/5000	250/5000	200/5000	250/5000	250/5000	250/2500	250/5000	250/2500	250/2500	250/2500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.7/0.02	1.5/0.04	1.4/0.04	2.0/0.06	1.6/0.05	2.5/0.07	1.3/0.04	2.6/0.07	1.9/0.05	1.8/0.05	2.2/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	6.0/2.7	12.0/5.4	14.9/6.8	20.0/9.1	18.0/8.2	21.5/9.8	11.3/5.1	27.0/12.2	17.2/7.8	20.2/9.2	25.5/11.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	9.2/23.4	14.6/37.1	14.6/37.1	18.2/46.2	14.7/37.3	20.9/53.1	12.8/32.5	19.9/50.5	15.2/38.6	17.3/43.9	20.0/50.8
	Case Width (in/cm)	7.4/18.8	9.2/23.4	9.3/23.6	9.4/23.9	9.3/23.6	12.6/32.0	10.3/26.2	12.9/32.8	12.3/31.2	11.9/30.2	12.1/30.7
	Case Height (in/cm)	17.3/43.9	18.9/48.0	17.5/44.5	19.9/50.5	20.1/51.1	16.6/42.2	17.8/45.2	17.8/45.2	17.1/43.4	15.3/38.9	15.4/39.1
Lids	No Slot Lid - Clear	PL1-0090	PL1-0090	PL1-0090	-	PL1-0090	PL2-0090	PL2-0090	PL2-0090	PL4N	PL4N	PL4N

* Polypropylene.

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
No Slot Lid - Clear									
Stock Code / Imprint #	PL1-0090		10/7	100/5000	1.5/0.04	8.2/3.7	19.3/49.0	10.1/25.7	13.0/33.0
	PL2-0090		9/7	100/2500	1.6/0.05	8.1/3.7	15.3/38.9	13.2/33.5	13.5/34.3
	PL4N		9/4	125/2500	2.5/0.07	11.9/5.4	15.8/40.1	12.7/32.3	21.4/54.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Expressions® PET Plastic Square Bases & Lids

A stylish, trendy container design invites sales. Expressions® square bases and lids provide a high quality, straight-to-the-table dining experience that inspires preference and motivates sales. Packages enhance the portion perception and feature leak-resistant, easy-to-close lids ideal for display, casual dine-in and to-go applications. Perfect for salads, sandwiches, and other cold applications.



Material	Base: PET Lid: PET - Clear
Container Sizes	7.5 - 10.25 in (19.1 - 26 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	PET Lid - Clear (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Base: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Base and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		7.5 in Shallow 19.1 cm	9 in Shallow 22.9 cm	9 in Deep 22.9 cm	10.25 Shallow 26 cm
Stock Code					
Color	Black	972016-AP04	974020-AP04	974023-AP04	976020-AP04
	Capacity (oz)	24	32	42	46
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	5/6	8/4	8/4	8/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	300/300	150/150	150/150	130/130
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.2/0.09	2.4/0.07	2.4/0.07	2.6/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	16.4/7.4	11.0/5.0	11.0/5.0	12.4/5.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.2/56.4	22.2/56.4	22.2/56.4	19.4/49.3
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	9.9/25.1	9.9/25.1	11.1/28.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	19.1/48.5	19.1/48.5	21.1/53.6
Lids	PET Lid - Clear	973017-AP90	975017-AP90	975017-AP90	977019-AP90

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
PET Lid - Clear								
Stock Code	973017-AP90		5/6	300/300	3.2/0.09	12.3/5.6	22.2/56.4	15.8/40.1
	975017-AP90		8/4	150/150	2.4/0.07	9.4/4.3	22.2/56.4	19.1/48.5
	977019-AP90		8/4	130/130	2.6/0.07	10.2/4.6	19.4/49.3	11.1/28.2

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX



Expressions® Polypropylene Plastic Square Bases & Lids

A stylish, trendy container design invites sales. Expressions® square bases and lids provide a high quality, straight-to-the-table dining experience that inspires preference and motivates sales. Packages enhance the portion perception and feature leak-resistant, easy-to-close lids ideal for display, casual dine-in, and to-go applications. Perfect choice for many hot foods and microwave applications.



Deep Base



3-Compartment Base

Material	Base: Polypropylene Lid: Polypropylene - Clear
Container Sizes	9 - 10.25 in (22.9 - 26 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Vented PP Lid - Clear, Vented 3-Compartment PP Lid - Clear (PET Lids also fit PP Bases) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	Base: 5 PP Lid: 5 PP

Solo® Base and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		9 in 22.9 cm	9 in 22.9 cm	9 in 22.9 cm	10.25 26 cm	10.25 26 cm	10.25 in 26 cm
Description		Shallow Base	Deep Base	3-Compartment Base	Shallow Base	Deep Base	3-Compartment Base
Stock Code							
Color	Black	974025-PP04	974026-PP04	974027-PP04	976024-PP04	976025-PP04	976026-PP04
	Capacity (oz)	32	42	13/4/4	46	62	18/5/5
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	8/4	8/4	8/4	8/4	8/4	8/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	150/150	150/150	150/150	130/130	130/130	130/130
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.4/0.07	2.4/0.07	2.4/0.07	2.6/0.07	2.6/0.07	2.6/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	10.6/4.8	13.3/6.0	12.6/5.7	14.4/6.5	15.6/7.1	14.3/6.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.2/56.4	22.2/56.4	22.2/56.4	19.4/49.3	19.4/49.3	19.4/49.3
	Case Width (in/cm)	9.9/25.1	9.9/25.1	9.9/25.1	11.1/28.2	11.1/28.2	11.1/28.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.1/48.5	19.1/48.5	19.1/48.5	21.1/53.6	21.1/53.6	21.1/53.6
Lids	Vented PP Lid - Clear	975018-PP90	975018-PP90	975018-PP90	977020-PP90	977020-PP90	977020-PP90
	Vented 3-Compartment PP Lid - Clear	-	-	975019-PP90	-	-	977021-PP90

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code	Vented PP Lid - Clear								
	975018-PP90		8/4	150/150	2.4/0.07	9.2/4.2	22.2/56.4	9.9/25.1	19.1/48.5
	977020-PP90		8/4	130/130	2.6/0.07	10.4/4.7	19.4/49.3	11.1/28.2	21.1/53.6
	Vented 3-Compartment PP Lid - Clear								
	975019-PP90		8/4	150/150	2.4/0.07	9.2/4.2	22.2/56.4	9.9/25.1	19.1/48.5
	977021-PP90		8/4	130/130	2.6/0.07	10.9/4.9	19.4/49.3	11.1/28.2	21.1/53.6

Note: PET Lids on page 123 also fit PP Bases

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX



Expressions® Polystyrene Plastic Square Bases & Lids

A stylish, trendy container design invites sales. Expressions® square bases and lids provide a high quality, straight-to-the-table dining experience that inspires preference and motivates sales. Packages feature leak-resistant, easy-to-close, anti-fog lids ideal for display, casual dine-in, and to-go applications. Bases are a good choice for some hot foods and microwave applications.



7.5 in. Shallow Base



9 in. Shallow Base

Material	Base: Polystyrene Micro Lid: Polystyrene - Clear
Container Sizes	7.5 - 9 in (19.1 - 22.9 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	PS Lid - Clear, Antifog (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Polystyrene: No Polystyrene Micro: Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	Base: 6 PS Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Base and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		7.5 in 19.1 cm	9 in 22.9 cm
Description		Shallow Base	Shallow Base
Stock Code			
Color	Black	972012-PM04	974012-PM04
	Capacity (oz)	24	32
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	5/6	8/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	300/300	150/150
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.2/0.09	2.4/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	14.4/6.5	10.4/4.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.2/56.4	22.2/56.4
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	9.9/25.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	19.1/48.5
Lids	PS Lid - Clear	973010-PS90	975010-PS90

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Anti-Fog PS Lid - Clear								
Stock Code	973010-PS90		5/6	300/300	3.2/0.09	11.8/5.4	22.2/56.4	15.8/40.1
	975010-PS90		8/4	150/150	2.4/0.07	9.7/4.4	22.2/56.4	9.9/25.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX



Eco Expressions® Square PLA Plastic Bases & Lids

A stylish, trendy container design invites sales. Expressions® square bases and lids provide a high quality, straight-to-the-table dining experience that inspires preference and motivates sales. Tan bases differentiate product as Eco-Forward® and the leak-resistant, easy-to-close lids are ideal for display, to-go applications and for casual dine-in. Perfect for many cold applications including salads, sandwiches, fruit, and desserts.



Tan Base



3-Compartment Tan Base

Material	Base: PLA Lid: PLA - Clear
Container Sizes	7.5 - 10.25 in (19.1 - 26 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Tan (Available in 2-Compartment as MT0)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	PLA Lid - Clear (Available in 2-Compartment and 3-Compartment Lid as MT0) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Base: 7 OTHER Lid: 7 OTHER

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6400 standard for compostability
- Approved by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI)

Solo® Base and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		7.5 in 19.1 cm	9 in 22.9 cm	10.25 26 cm	10.25 26 cm
Description		Base	Base	3-Compartment Base	Base
Color	Tan	972013-C033	974015-C033	976016-C033	976019-C033
	Capacity (oz)	24	32	20/7/7	46
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	5/6	8/4	8/4	8/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	300/300	150/150	130/130	130/130
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.2/0.09	2.4/0.07	2.6/0.07	2.6/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	14.9/6.8	11.9/5.4	12.5/5.7	13.8/6.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.2/56.4	22.2/56.4	19.4/49.3	19.4/49.3
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	9.9/25.1	11.1/28.2	11.1/28.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	19.1/48.5	21.1/53.6	21.1/53.6
Lids	PLA Lid - Clear	973016-PL90	975016-PL90	977018-PL90	977018-PL90

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
		PLA Lid - Clear						
Stock Code	973016-PL90	5/6	300/300	3.2/0.09	10.7/4.9	22.2/56.4	15.8/40.1	15.8/40.1
	975016-PL90	8/4	150/150	2.4/0.07	9.3/4.2	22.2/56.4	9.9/25.1	19.1/48.5
	977018-PL90	8/4	130/130	2.6/0.07	10.4/4.7	19.4/49.3	11.1/28.2	21.1/53.6



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX



Bare® Eco-Forward® RPET Deli Containers & Lids

Our premium Bare® deli containers are made with 20% recycled content and maintain exceptional contact clarity, presenting a better option for the environment - and your deli. Made with recyclable materials, which is increasingly important to the supermarket deli consumer.



Clear

- PET container and recessed lid made with at least 20% post-consumer recycled material
- FDA compliant material

Material	Container: 20% RPET Recessed Lid: 20% RPET Overcap Lid: PET
Container Sizes	8 - 32 oz (236 - 946 ml)
Container Color/ Design Options	Clear (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Recessed RPET Lid - Clear (Special Prints also available), Overcap PET Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Food Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		8 oz 236 ml	12 oz 354 ml	16 oz 473 ml	24 oz 709 ml	32 oz 946 ml
		Stock Code / Imprint #				
Case Count Specifications	Clear	DM8R-0090	DM12R-0090	DM16R-0090	DM24R-0090	DM32R-0090
	Ti/Hi	8/4	8/4	8/4	8/4	8/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/500	50/500	50/500	50/500	50/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.9/0.08	2.9/0.08	3.0/0.08	3.2/0.09	3.3/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.8/7.2	20.0/9.1	21.0/9.5	29.0/13.2	32.0/14.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	23.7/60.2	23.7/60.2	23.7/60.2	23.7/60.2	23.7/60.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6
	Case Height (in/cm)	21.5/54.6	22.1/56.1	22.4/56.9	23.9/60.7	24.7/62.7
Lids	Recessed RPET Lid - Clear	L68R-0090	L68R-0090	L68R-0090	L68R-0090	L68R-0090
	Overcap PET Lid - Clear	632DG-0090	632DG-0090	632DG-0090	632DG-0090	632DG-0090

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Recessed RPET Lid - Clear								
	L68R-0090		8/5	50/500	2.6/0.07	7.5/3.4	24.0/61.0	10.0/25.4	18.4/46.7
	Overcap PET Lid - Clear								
	632DG-0090		8/5	50/500	1.9/0.05	6.0/2.7	24.2/61.5	9.9/25.1	13.8/35.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



MicroGourmet™ Deli Food Containers & Lids

Busy operations will appreciate how this versatile line of deli containers allows pre-packaged foods to be refrigerated and microwave-reheated in the same container. Five different container sizes use one common recessed lid to help streamline inventory. Available in contact clear for excellent food visibility or in white to minimize ultra-violet light exposure to keep container contents fresh and extend shelf life. Custom print available on containers only.



Contact Clear



White

Material	Container: Polypropylene Lid: Polypropylene
Container Sizes	8 - 32 oz (236 - 946 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Contact Clear, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Recessed Lid - Contact Clear, Recessed Lid - White
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 5 PP Lid: 5 PP

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		8 oz 236 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	24 oz 709 mL	32 oz 946 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Color	Contact Clear	MN8-0100	MN12-0100	MN16-0100	MN24-0100	MN32-0100
	White	8NW-0007	12NW-0007	16NW-0007	-	32NW-0007
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	4/7	4/6	4/6	4/5	4/6
	Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	25/500	25/500	25/500	25/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.6/0.10	3.8/0.11	3.8/0.11	4.1/0.12	4.1/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.7/5.8	15.5/7.0	17.3/7.8	20.5/9.3	23.5/10.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	24.3/61.7	24.3/61.7	24.3/61.7	24.3/61.7	23.9/60.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.4/34.0	14.1/35.8	14.1/35.8	15.3/38.9	15.4/39.1
Lids	Recessed Lid - Contact Clear	NL8RT-7000	NL8RT-7000	NL8RT-7000	NL8RT-7000	NL8RT-7000

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Recessed Lid - Contact Clear								
NL8RT-7000		8/5	50/500	2.6/0.07	7.5/3.4	24.8/63.0	10.1/25.7	17.9/45.5
Recessed Lid - White								
NL8WN-0007		8/5	50/500	2.6/0.07	8.3/3.8	24.8/63.0	10.1/25.7	17.9/45.5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



M-Line Food Container Cups & Lids

M-Line Food containers are great for salads, gelatins and condiments since they are made from Mtrene®, which makes them resistant to fats, oils and temperatures from 0° to 180° F. They come in a variety of sizes and styles to select from.



Clear

Material	Containers: SMMA Lid: Polypropylene, Polystyrene
Container Sizes	4 - 16 oz (118 - 473 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Clear
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Fluted Edge Recessed Lid - Clear, Raised Center Lid - Clear, Recessed Lid - Clear/White
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 6 PS Lid: 5 PP Lid: 6 PS

Solo® M-Line Food Container Cups and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		4 oz 118 mL	5 oz 147 mL	6 oz 177 mL	8 oz 236 mL	16 oz 473 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	Clear	ME4-00090	ME55-00090	ME6RX-00090	MC85X-00090	MC160X-00090
	Ti/Hi	8/4	6/4	6/4	5/5	5/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/1000	100/1000	100/1000	1000/1000	50/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.5/0.04	2.0/0.06	2.0/0.06	3.9/0.11	2.1/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	11.0/5.0	14.4/6.5	15.9/7.2	25.0/11.3	18.5/8.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.7/42.4	19.6/49.8	19.6/49.8	23.8/60.5	23.8/60.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.4/34.0	15.7/39.9	15.7/39.9	14.7/37.3	15.2/38.6
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	11.4/29.0	11.1/28.2	11.1/28.2	19.3/49.0	10.0/25.4
	Fluted Edge Recessed Lid - Clear	-	-	-	LMC61-00090	LMC61-00090
	Raised Center Lid - Clear	-	LMC45P-00090	LMC45P-00090	-	-
	Recessed Lid - Clear	LME3-00090	LME6-00090	LME6-00090	LC410N-00090 LMC88A-00090	LC410N-00090 LMC88A-00090
	Recessed Lid - White	-	-	-	LGW88B-00007	LGW88B-00007

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

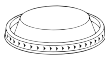


WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Lids for M-Line Food Containers

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Fluted Edge Recessed Lid - Clear								
	LMC6I-00090		4/4	50/1000	4.8/0.14	16.5/7.5	24.3/61.7	17.4/44.2	19.5/49.5
	Raised Center Lid - Clear								
	LMC45P-00090		5/5	125/2000	3.5/0.10	17.5/7.9	22.9/58.2	16.4/41.7	16.3/41.4
	Recessed Lid - Clear								
	LC410N-00090		8/3	50/500	1.7/0.05	6.5/2.9	23.9/60.7	9.9/25.1	12.6/32.0
	LMC88A-00090		4/4	100/2000	6.9/0.20	28.5/12.9	25.1/63.8	19.7/50.0	24.1/61.2
	LME3-00090		4/6	125/1000	1.5/0.04	6.5/2.9	26.2/66.5	13.8/35.1	7.4/18.8
	LME6-00090		4/5	125/1000	2.1/0.06	7.8/3.5	26.4/67.1	15.8/40.1	8.6/21.8
	Recessed Lid - White								
LGW88B-00007		8/3	100/500	1.9/0.05	7.0/3.2	24.4/62.0	9.8/24.9	14.1/35.8	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Creative Carryouts® Square Hinged Lunch Boxes

Busy lifestyles make it difficult to find time for food preparation at home. Take out meals have become an essential part of the consumer's daily routine and a way for the operator to increase sales. The hinged Lunch Box with easy to use, bar-lock closures snap the lids securely shut and prevent slippage when stacked. Available in single or multiple compartments, this is the perfect choice for an upscale catered box lunch presentation that will make an impression on your customer.

Material	Polystyrene
Container Sizes	32 - 56 oz (946 - 1656 ml) 2-Compartment, or Lunch Box
Container Color/Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Bar Locks (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



Shallow Base 2-Compartment Base Large Deep Base

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	Lunch Box Shallow	Lunch Box Deep	Lunch Box 2-Compartment	Lunch Box - Large Deep
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Bar Locks	Bar Locks	Bar Locks	EZ Close Bar Locks
Stock Code				
Black	878611-PS94	878617-PS94	878618-PS94	872011-PS94
Capacity (oz)	32	36	16/10	56
Ti/Hi	9/5	9/5	9/5	9/4
Tube/Case Quantity	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	2.2/0.06
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.9/5.9	12.7/5.8	12.5/5.7	14.1/6.4
Case Length (in/cm)	22.3/56.6	22.3/56.6	22.3/56.6	21.6/54.9
Case Width (in/cm)	8.9/22.6	8.9/22.6	8.9/22.6	9.3/23.6
Case Height (in/cm)	16.8/42.7	16.8/42.7	16.8/42.7	19.1/48.5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX



Creative Carryouts® Monster Box™ Hinged Rectangular Packages (Hot)

Busy lifestyles make it difficult to find time for food preparation at home. Take out meals have become an essential part of the consumer's daily routine and large families or special events are no exception. The hinged Monster Box™ with easy to close, bar-lock snap lids prevent slippage when stacked. Venting and secure closure preserves just-prepared quality. Fog-resistant lids enhance hot food appeal and package design allows re-heating of many foods in the microwave.

Material	Polystyrene Micro
Container Sizes	112 oz (3312 ml)
Container Color/Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Anti-Fog, Vented, EZ Close, Bar Locks (Available in 2 and 3-Compartment as MTO) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



1-Compartment Base



3-Compartment Base*

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size		Monster Box™
Description		Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality		Anti-Fog Vented EZ Close Bar Locks
		Stock Code
Case Count Specifications	Black	839017-PM94
	Capacity (oz)	112
	Ti/Hi	6/6
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/50
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.5/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	14.7/6.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.9/58.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.2/33.5
	Case Height (in/cm)	14.1/35.8

* MTO.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX



Creative Carryouts® IsoBox® Hinged Triangle Boxes

The distinctive triangle design of the IsoBox® package displays foods in a unique presentation that makes a lasting impression. Four containers make a square that saves shelf space while attracting attention and driving impulse sales. The leak-resistant closure preserves freshness and is the perfect choice for many cold applications. From salads, sandwiches and wraps, to side dishes, entrees and even calzones - IsoBox® merchandises like nothing else.

Material	Polystyrene
Container Sizes	14 - 24 oz (414 - 710 ml) Small/Medium
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Leak Guard (Available in Large 36 oz as MT0) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



Small



Medium

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size		IsoBox® Small	IsoBox® Medium
Description		Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality		Leak Guard	Leak Guard
Stock Code			
Case Count Specifications	Black	892001-PS94	891001-PS94
	Capacity (oz)	14	24
	Ti/Hi	4/8	6/7
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/200	100/100
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.7/0.08	2.0/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.9/7.2	12.0/5.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	21.2/53.8	20.9/53.1
	Case Width (in/cm)	20.3/51.6	13.3/33.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	10.9/27.7	12.8/32.5

Containers

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX



Creative Carryouts® Hinged Polystyrene Plastic Deli, Snack & Specialty Boxes (Cold)

Food sells itself in delis and supermarkets when packaged in hinged Specialty Boxes. Choose from a variety of shapes and sizes for any application, with a stackable design that improves space efficiency and portion control. A variety of features including secure closures, further enhance customer appeal. Whatever the baked good or cold application, don't just display it – show it off.

Material	Polystyrene
Container Sizes	8 - 32 oz (237 - 946 ml)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, See Below (Available in 2-Compartment 12 oz/6 oz as MTO) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	8 oz 237 ml	17 oz 503 ml	18 oz 532 ml	18 oz 532 ml	32 oz 946 ml
Description	Shallow Mini Box Hinged Lid	Shallow Snack Box Hinged Lid	Snack Box Hinged Lid	Medium Snack Box Hinged Lid	Deep Snack Box Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality		Antifog Bar Locks		Bar Locks	Bar Locks
Stock Code					
Black	850618-PS94	851012-PS94	849602-PS94	851611-PS94	851013-PS94
Capacity (oz)	8	17	18	18	32
Ti/Hi	4/5	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6
Tube/Case Quantity	250/500	200/200	100/200	200/200	200/200
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.6/0.10	2.2/0.06	2.2/0.06	2.2/0.06	2.2/0.06
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	19.4/8.8	14.7/6.7	13.7/6.2	14.0/6.4	15.1/6.8
Case Length (in/cm)	29.3/74.4	23.3/59.2	23.3/59.2	23.3/59.2	23.3/59.2
Case Width (in/cm)	12.7/32.3	12.3/31.2	12.3/31.2	12.3/31.2	12.3/31.2
Case Height (in/cm)	16.8/42.7	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3	13.1/33.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

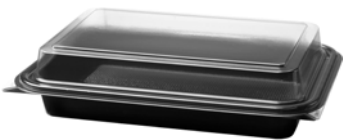
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX



Creative Carryouts® Hinged Polystyrene Plastic Deli, Snack & Specialty Boxes (Cold)



6-8 in. Hoagie/Sub Box



10.5 in. Hoagie/Sub Box



Small Deli Box



11 in. Hoagie/Sub Box



Deli Box



Small Deli Box - Deep

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 710 mL	28 oz 828 mL	24 oz 710 mL	24 oz 710 mL	28 oz 828 mL
Description	6-8 in Hoagie/ Sub Box Hinged Lid	11 in Hoagie/ Sub Box Hinged Lid	10.5 in Hoagie/ Sub Box Hinged Lid	Deli Box Hinged Lid	Deli Box - Small Hinged Lid	Deli Box - Small Hinged Lid Deep
Additional Functionality	Leak Guard			Leak Guard	Bar Locks	Bar Locks
Stock Code						
Black	836011-PS94	888612-PS94	848604-PS94	844001-PS94	846612-PS94	846622-PS94
Ti/Hi	10/4	4/10	4/6	7/5	6/5	6/5
Tube/Case Quantity	200/200	100/200	100/200	100/200	100/200	100/200
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.1/0.06	2.1/0.06	2.6/0.07	2.6/0.07	2.7/0.08	2.7/0.08
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.5/7.0	17.0/7.7	19.4/8.8	22.5/10.2	18.4/8.3	18.5/8.4
Case Length (in/cm)	18.9/48.0	22.6/57.4	22.6/57.4	19.3/49.0	23.3/59.2	23.3/59.2
Case Width (in/cm)	9.8/24.9	18.1/46.0	17.2/43.7	13.0/33.0	12.1/30.7	12.1/30.7
Case Height (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	9.0/22.9	11.5/29.2	18.1/46.0	16.6/42.2	16.6/42.2

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX



Creative Carryouts® Hinged Polystyrene Plastic Rectangle Dinner Boxes (Hot)

Busy lifestyles make it difficult to find time for food preparation at home. Take out meals have become an essential part of the consumer's daily routine and a way for the operator to increase sales. The hinged Dinner Box with easy to close lids snap securely shut and prevent slippage when stacked. Venting and secure closure preserves just-prepared quality. Fog-resistant lids enhance hot food appeal and package design allows re-heating of many foods in the microwave. Quite simply, the Dinner Box containers can impact your sales in a big way.

Material	Polystyrene Micro
Container Sizes	Shallow, Medium, Deep, 2-Compartment, 3-Compartment, 4-Compartment
Container Color/Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Anti-Fog, Vented, EZ Close (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



Shallow



Deep



3-Compartment



Medium



2-Compartment



4-Compartment

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	Dinner Box Shallow	Dinner Box Medium	Dinner Box Deep	Dinner Box 2-Compartment	Dinner Box 3-Compartment	Dinner Box 4-Compartment
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Anti-Fog Vented EZ Close	Anti-Fog Vented EZ Close	Anti-Fog Vented EZ Close	Anti-Fog Vented EZ Close	Anti-Fog Vented EZ Close	Anti-Fog Vented EZ Close
Stock Code						
Black	919023-PM94	919017-PM94	919021-PM94	919018-PM94	919019-PM94	919020-PM94
Capacity (oz)	35	64	64	32/22	32/10/10	24/7/7/4
Ti/Hi	6/5	6/5	6/5	6/5	6/5	6/5
Tube/Case Quantity	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.7/0.08	2.7/0.08	2.7/0.08	2.7/0.08	2.7/0.08	2.7/0.08
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	17.1/7.8	17.7/8.0	18.0/8.2	16.4/7.4	17.9/8.1	18.0/8.2
Case Length (in/cm)	22.1/56.1	22.1/56.1	22.1/56.1	22.1/56.1	22.1/56.1	22.1/56.1
Case Width (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	12.6/32.0	12.6/32.0	12.6/32.0	12.6/32.0	12.6/32.0
Case Height (in/cm)	17.0/43.2	17.0/43.2	17.0/43.2	17.0/43.2	17.0/43.2	17.0/43.2

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX



Creative Carryouts® Hinged Polystyrene Plastic Deli, Snack & Specialty Boxes (Hot)

Food sells itself in delis and supermarkets when packaged in hinged Specialty Boxes. Choose from a variety of shapes and sizes for any application, with a stackable design that improves space efficiency and portion control. Anti-Fog lids, Leak Guard closure and ease of reheating many food applications in the microwave, further enhance customer appeal. Whatever the hot or cold application, don't just display it – show it off.

Material	Polystyrene Micro
Container Sizes	Deli Box, Snack Box/Potato Box -Large
Container Color/Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Anti-Fog, Leak Guard (Available in Deep Deli Box as MTO) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



Deli Box



Snack Box/
Potato Box

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size		Deli Box	Snack Box/Potato Box Large
Description		Hinged Lid	Tear-Away Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality		Anti-Fog Leak Guard	Anti-Fog Leak Guard
Stock Code			
Case Count Specifications	Black	844012-PM94	861012-PM94
	Capacity (oz)	24	16
	Ti/Hi	7/5	8/6
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/200	200/200
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.6/0.07	1.7/0.05
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	22.7/10.3	12.3/5.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	18.3/46.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.0/33.0	11.1/28.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	18.1/46.0	14.3/36.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX



Creative Carryouts® OctaView® PET Plastic Hinged Octagon Packages

Consumers taste with their eyes before buying. This unique octagon design turns visual attraction into customer satisfaction. It boosts portion perception and drives impulse sales. Attractive black base and clear lid allow premium pricing with unmatched sales appeal. OctaView® is the container of choice for upscale and casual dining on the go. Perfect choice for baked goods, sandwiches, salads, and other cold food applications.

Material	PET
Container Sizes	6 - 9 in (15.2 - 22.9 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Leak Guard (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	1 PET



6 in Deep



7.5 in Medium



9 in Shallow

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	6 in Deep 15.2 cm	7.5 in Medium 19.1 cm	7.5 in Deep 19.1 cm	7.5 in Deep 19.1 cm	9 in Shallow 22.9 cm	9 in Deep 22.9 cm
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard
Stock Code						
Black	862044-AP94	865045-AP94	865044-AP94	865052-AP94*	864057-AP94	864056-AP94
Capacity (oz)	18	21	28	28	31	42
Ti/Hi	6/6	12/5	12/5	12/5	10/4	10/4
Tube/Case Quantity	200/200	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.1/0.06	1.5/0.04	1.5/0.04	1.5/0.04	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.5/5.7	10.9/4.9	11.0/5.0	11.0/5.0	14.4/6.5	16.1/7.3
Case Length (in/cm)	18.4/46.7	19.2/48.8	19.2/48.8	19.2/48.8	17.3/43.9	17.3/43.9
Case Width (in/cm)	14.7/37.3	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6
Case Height (in/cm)	13.4/34.0	16.8/42.7	16.8/42.7	16.8/42.7	20.0/50.8	20.0/50.8

Case Count Specifications

*OctaView® Select

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

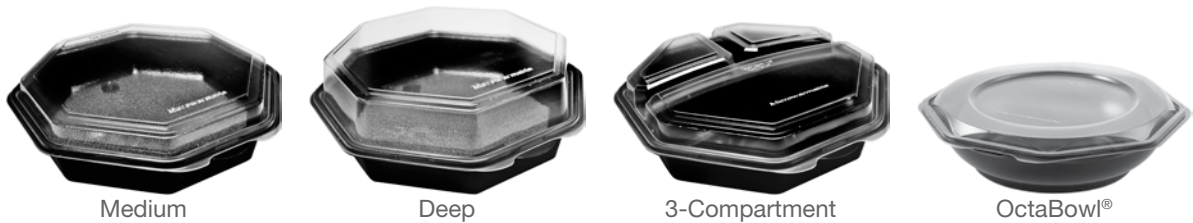
WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX



Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Polystyrene Plastic Hinged Octagon Packages (Hot)

Consumers taste with their eyes before buying. This unique octagon design turns visual attraction into customer satisfaction. It boosts portion perception and drives impulse sales. Attractive black base and clear anti-fog lid allow premium pricing with unmatched sales appeal. OctaView® is the container of choice for upscale and casual dining on the go. Good choice for many hot foods or applications requiring microwave reheating.

Material	Polystyrene Micro
Container Sizes	9 in (22.9 cm)
Container Color/Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Vented, Leak Guard, Anti-Fog, Tear-Away Lid (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	9 in Medium 22.9 cm	9 in Deep 22.9 cm	9 in Medium 22.9 cm	9 in Medium 22.9 cm
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	3-Compartment Hinged Lid	OctaBowl® Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Anti-Fog Tear-Away Lid	Anti-Fog Tear-Away Lid	Anti-Fog Tear-Away Lid	Anti-Fog Tear-Away Lid
Stock Code				
Black	864037-PM94	864035-PM94	864036-PM94	864039-PM94
Capacity (oz)	42	42	23/8/8	48
Ti/Hi	10/4	10/4	10/4	10/4
Tube/Case Quantity	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	2.1/0.06
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	13.3/6.0	14.7/6.7	14.2/6.4	14.4/6.5
Case Length (in/cm)	17.3/43.9	17.3/43.9	17.3/43.9	18.3/46.5
Case Width (in/cm)	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6
Case Height (in/cm)	20.0/50.8	20.0/50.8	20.0/50.8	20.0/50.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX



Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Polystyrene Plastic Hinged Octagon Packages (Cold)

Consumers taste with their eyes before buying. This unique octagon design turns visual attraction into customer satisfaction. It boosts portion perception and drives impulse sales. Attractive black base and clear lid allow premium pricing with unmatched sales appeal. OctaView® is the container of choice for upscale and casual dining on the go. Perfect choice for baked goods, salads, sandwiches, and other cold food applications.

Material	Polystyrene
Container Sizes	4.5 - 12 in (11.4 - 30.5 cm)
Container Color/Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Leak Guard (Available in 10.5" and 12" Medium as MTO) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS



4.5 in Deep



6 in Medium



7.5 in Shallow

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	4.5 in Medium 11.4 cm	4.5 in Deep 11.4 cm	6 in Medium 15.2 cm	6 in Deep 15.2 cm	7.5 in Shallow 19.1 cm	7.5 in Medium 19.1 cm	7.5 in Deep 19.1 cm
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard
Stock Code							
Black	866611-PS94	866612-PS94	862613-PS94	862611-PS94	865624-PS94	865611-PS94	865612-PS94
Capacity (oz)	6	8	14	18	21	21	28
Ti/Hi	8/6	8/6	6/6	6/6	12/5	12/5	12/5
Tube/Case Quantity	300/300	300/300	200/200	200/200	100/100	100/100	100/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	2.1/0.06	2.1/0.06	1.5/0.04	1.5/0.04	1.5/0.04
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	10.9/4.9	10.9/4.9	12.8/5.8	12.4/5.6	9.6/4.4	9.4/4.3	9.4/4.3
Case Length (in/cm)	18.9/48.0	18.9/48.0	18.4/46.7	18.4/46.7	19.2/48.8	19.2/48.8	19.2/48.8
Case Width (in/cm)	11.9/30.2	11.9/30.2	14.7/37.3	14.7/37.3	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6
Case Height (in/cm)	14.8/37.6	14.8/37.6	13.4/34.0	13.4/34.0	16.8/42.7	16.8/42.7	16.8/42.7

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX



Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Polystyrene Plastic Hinged Octagon Packages (Cold)



Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	9 in Shallow 22.9 cm	9 in Deep 22.9 cm	9 in Medium 22.9 cm	12 in Deep 30.5 cm
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	3-Compartment Base Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard	Leak Guard
Stock Code				
Black	864611-PS94	864612-PS94	864628-PS94	863611-PS94
Capacity (oz)	31	42	24/6/6	81
Ti/Hi	10/4	10/4	10/4	4/7
Tube/Case Quantity	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	3.5/0.10
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.9/5.9	14.3/6.5	14.3/6.5	24.1/10.9
Case Length (in/cm)	17.3/43.9	17.3/43.9	17.3/43.9	25.8/65.5
Case Width (in/cm)	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6	9.7/24.6	17.8/45.2
Case Height (in/cm)	20.0/50.8	20.0/50.8	20.0/50.8	13.1/33.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

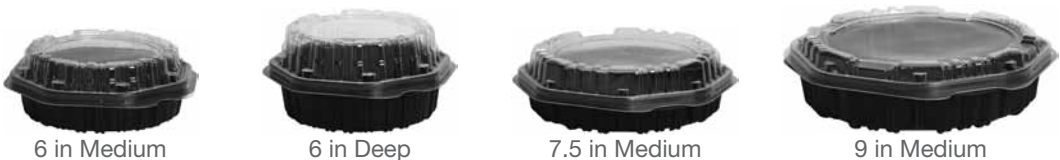
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX



Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Select Polypropylene Plastic Hinged Octagon Packages (Hot)

Consumers taste with their eyes before buying. This unique octagon design turns visual attraction into customer satisfaction. It boosts portion perception and drives impulse sales. Attractive black base and clear anti-fog lid allow premium pricing with unmatched sales appeal. OctaView® is the container of choice for upscale and casual dining on the go. Good choice for many hot foods or applications requiring re-heating in the microwave. Can be used under heat lamps and warming stations.

Material	Polypropylene
Container Sizes	6 - 9 in (15.2 - 22.9 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Anti-Fog, Vented, Leak Guard, Tear-Away Lid (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	5 PP



Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	6 in Medium 15.2 cm	6 in Deep 15.2 cm	7.5 in Medium 19.1 cm	9 in Medium 22.9 cm
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Anti-Fog Vented Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Anti-Fog Vented Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Anti-Fog Vented Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Anti-Fog Vented Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid
Stock Code				
Black	806015-PP94	806016-PP94	807015-PP94	809015-PP94
Capacity (oz)	16	22	24	47
Ti/Hi	8/3	8/3	6/6	6/5
Tube/Case Quantity	100/200	100/200	50/100	50/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.4/0.10	3.4/0.10	2.3/0.07	3.3/0.09
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	13.0/5.9	13.0/5.9	9.3/4.2	13.4/6.1
Case Length (in/cm)	16.6/42.2	16.6/42.2	16.3/41.4	19.7/50.0
Case Width (in/cm)	13.8/35.1	13.8/35.1	15.6/39.6	15.2/38.6
Case Height (in/cm)	25.8/65.5	25.8/65.5	15.8/40.1	19.3/49.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX



Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Supreme Polypropylene Plastic Hinged Octagon Packages (Hot)

Consumers taste with their eyes before buying. This unique octagon design turns visual attraction into customer satisfaction. It boosts portion perception and drives impulse sales. Attractive black base and clear lid allow premium pricing with unmatched sales appeal. OctaView® is the container of choice for upscale and casual dining on the go. Good choice for many hot foods or applications requiring re-heating in the microwave. Can be used under heat lamps and warming stations.

Material	Polypropylene
Container Sizes	6 - 9 in (15.2 - 22.9 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Hinged Clear, Vented, EZ Close, Leak Guard, Tear-Away Lid (Available in 9" Shallow as MTO) (Embossed Lids also available)
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	5 PP



Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size	6 in Medium 15.2 cm	6 in Deep 15.2 cm	7.5 in Medium 19.1 cm	7.5 in Deep 19.1 cm	9 in Medium 22.9 cm	9 in Deep 22.9 cm	9 in Medium 22.9 cm
Description	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	3-Compartment Hinged Lid
Additional Functionality	Vented EZ Close Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Vented EZ Close Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Vented EZ Close Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Vented EZ Close Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Vented EZ Close Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Vented EZ Close Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid	Vented EZ Close Leak Guard Tear-Away Lid
Stock Code							
Black	806012-PP94	806011-PP94	807012-PP94	807011-PP94	809013-PP94	809011-PP94	809014-PP94
Capacity (oz)	14	18	21	28	41	41	24/7/7
Ti/Hi	3/6	3/6	3/11	3/11	6/4	6/4	6/4
Tube/Case Quantity	200/200	200/200	100/100	100/100	50/100	50/100	50/100
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.5/0.10	3.5/0.10	2.3/0.07	2.3/0.07	3.6/0.10	3.6/0.10	3.6/0.10
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.8/7.2	15.8/7.2	11.5/5.2	11.5/5.2	15.8/7.2	16.6/7.5	16.4/7.4
Case Length (in/cm)	25.4/64.5	25.4/64.5	29.7/75.4	29.7/75.4	19.7/50.0	19.7/50.0	19.7/50.0
Case Width (in/cm)	16.7/42.4	16.7/42.4	16.3/41.4	16.3/41.4	16.6/42.2	16.6/42.2	16.6/42.2
Case Height (in/cm)	14.1/35.8	14.1/35.8	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0	19.3/49.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX



Solo® Ultra Clear™ PET Cups & Lids

Customers who eat on the run will be drawn to this increasingly popular design. These containers are tailored to fit car cup holders, so they're great for grab-and-go salad and dessert applications.



Clear

Material	Container: PET Lid: PET
Container Sizes	7 - 24 oz (207 - 709 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Clear (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Dome With Hole - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		7 oz 207 mL	12-14 oz 354-414 mL	16-18 oz 473-532 mL	20 oz 591 mL	20 oz 591 mL	24 oz 709 mL
		Stock Code					
Case Count Specifications	Clear	TP7	TP12	TP16D	TN20	TP20	TD24
	Ti/Hi	9/3	6/5	6/5	6/4	10/4	10/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/600	50/600
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.5/0.04	2.8/0.08	3.2/0.09	3.8/0.11	2.4/0.07	2.5/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	18.0/8.2	31.8/14.4	36.3/16.5	39.4/17.9	26.4/12.0	27.1/12.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.6/39.6	18.9/48.0	19.9/50.6	18.6/47.2	16.1/40.8	16.0/40.6
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.6/32.0	15.3/38.9	16.1/40.8	14.9/37.8	12.2/30.9	12.1/30.7
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	13.1/33.3	16.9/42.9	17.1/43.5	23.4/59.4	21.1/53.7	22.6/57.4
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	DLR685	DLR662	DLR626	DLR662	DLR626	DLR626
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DNR685	DNR662	DNR626	DNR662	DNR626	DNR626
	Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	SDL58-0090	SDL12	SDL58-0090	SDL12	SDL12

Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
	DLR685		9/4	125/2500	3.0/0.08	14.5/6.6	16.3/41.4	13.1/33.3	24.0/61.0
	DLR662		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.6/4.4	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
	DLR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
	DNR685		9/4	125/2500	3.0/0.08	14.2/6.4	16.3/41.4	13.1/33.3	24.0/61.0
	DNR662		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.9/4.5	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
	DNR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.1/46.0
	Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
SDL58-0090		6/6	50/1000	2.0/0.06	13.0/5.9	19.9/50.5	16.1/40.9	11.0/27.9	
SDL12		6/6	50/1000	2.3/0.07	14.0/6.4	20.9/53.1	16.6/42.2	11.3/28.7	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

SoloServe® Plastic Containers & Lids

For establishments that feature a wide range of menu options, SoloServe® delivers the ultimate in flexibility. These versatile containers fit the bill for anything from fruit salads to snacks to desserts. You can find them in a number of different sizes.



Clear

Material	Container: PET Lid: PET
Container Sizes	3.5 - 12 oz (103 - 354 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Clear (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Straw Slot Lid - Clear, No Slot Lid - Clear, Dome Lid With Hole - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Tall Flat Dome Lid No Hole - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 1 PET Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		3.5 oz 103 mL	5 oz 147 mL	8 oz 236 mL	12 oz 354 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Case Count Specifications	Clear	SD35	SD5	SD8	SD12
	Ti/Hi	8/4	6/4	6/5	6/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.5/0.04	1.9/0.05	1.9/0.05	3.1/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.8/5.8	17.7/8.0	20.9/9.5	33.1/15.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	17.1/43.4	18.8/47.8	18.4/46.7	20.3/51.6
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.8/35.1	15.1/38.4	15.0/38.1	16.3/41.4
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	11.2/28.4	11.4/29.0	12.1/30.7	16.0/40.6
	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	640TS M640S	662TS	662TS	626TS
	No Slot Lid - Clear	640TP	662TP	662TP	626TP
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	DLR640	DLR662	DLR662	DLR626
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DNR640	DNR662	DNR662	DNR626
	Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	SDL58-0090	SDL58-0090	SDL12
	Tall Flat Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	-	DLR100-0090	DLR100-0090	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for SoloServe® Plastic Containers

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
640TS		6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	15.0/6.8	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
662TS		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	6.9/3.1	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
M640S		12/4	100/1000	1.4/0.04	6.0/2.7	17.8/45.2	7.6/19.3	17.6/44.7
626TS		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
No Slot Lid - Clear								
640TP		6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	15.0/6.8	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
662TP		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	7.0/3.2	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
626TP		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	7.6/3.4	20.8/52.8	8.6/21.8	18.1/46.0
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
DLR640		14/5	100/1000	1.2/0.03	7.1/3.2	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	15.9/40.4
DLR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.2/4.6	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.4/46.7
DLR662		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.6/4.4	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DNR640		14/5	100/1000	1.3/0.04	7.2/3.3	17.8/45.2	7.3/18.5	16.9/43.0
DNR626		10/5	100/1000	1.9/0.05	10.5/4.8	22.3/56.6	8.0/20.3	18.1/46.0
Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
SDL58-0090		6/6	50/1000	2.0/0.06	13.0/5.9	19.9/50.5	16.1/40.9	11.0/27.9
SDL12		6/6	50/1000	2.3/0.07	14.0/6.4	20.9/53.1	16.6/42.2	11.3/28.7
Tall Flat Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DLR100-0090		6/7	50/1000	2.3/0.07	21.7/9.8	19.9/50.5	16.1/40.9	12.6/32.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Plastic Dessert Containers & Lids

Half the fun of serving ice cream treats is watching your customers' eyes light up when they see what's coming. So we make our sundae cups from PET and PS to give your customers a better view.



Material	Container: PET, Polystyrene Lid: PET, Polystyrene
Container Sizes	5 - 9 oz (147 - 266 ml)
Container Color/ Design Options	Clear (Special Prints also available on TS5R)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Straw Slot Lid - Clear, No Slot Lid - Clear, Dome Lid With Hole - Clear, Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear, Tall Flat Dome Lid No Hole - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Container: 1 PET Container: 6 PS Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		5 oz 147 ml	9 oz Tall 266 ml
Material		PET	PS
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Case Count Specifications	Clear	TS5R-0090	TS9
	Ti/Hi	6/3	7/2
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1200
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.0/0.06	4.5/0.13
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	18.0/8.2	26.3/11.9
	Case Length (in/cm)	18.8/47.8	19.9/50.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.2/38.6	13.3/33.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	11.9/30.2	29.1/73.9
Lids	Straw Slot Lid - Clear	662TS	-
	No Slot Lid - Clear	662TP	-
	Dome Lid With Hole - Clear	DLR662	-
	Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DNR662	DL620
	Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	SDL58-0090	-
	Tall Flat Dome Lid No Hole - Clear	DLR100-0090	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Lids for Plastic Dessert Cups

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Straw Slot Lid - Clear								
662TS		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	6.9/3.1	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
No Slot Lid - Clear								
662TP		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	7.0/3.2	19.7/50.0	8.3/21.1	18.6/47.2
Dome Lid With Hole - Clear								
DLR662		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.6/4.4	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DL620		6/4	100/2500	3.1/0.09	19.0/8.6	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7	17.6/44.7
DNR662		12/5	100/1000	1.8/0.05	9.9/4.5	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6	19.3/49.0
Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
SDL58-0090		6/6	50/1000	2.0/0.06	13.0/5.9	19.9/50.5	16.1/40.9	11.0/27.9
Flat Top Dome Lid No Hole - Clear								
DLR100-0090		6/7	50/1000	2.3/0.07	21.7/9.8	19.9/50.5	16.1/40.9	12.6/32.0

Stock Code / Imprint #

Containers

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Single Sided Poly Paper Soufflé Portion Cups

These aren't your average paper soufflé cups. With greater resistance to liquid penetration, they are ideal for serving sauces and dressings on-premise.



White

Material	Container: Single Sided Poly Coated Paper
Cup Sizes	4 - 5.5 oz (118 - 162 mL)
Cup Color	White
Microwaveable	No

Solo® Soufflé Portion Cup Selection Guide

Container Size		4 oz 118 mL	5.5 oz 162 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Case Count Specifications	White	400P-2050	550P-2050
	Ti/Hi	5/3	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/5000	250/5000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.1/0.09	4.0/0.11
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	25.0/11.3	30.5/13.8
	Case Length (in/cm)	23.1/58.7	16.5/41.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.6/37.1	13.3/33.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	16.1/40.9	31.6/80.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code	→	XXXXXX-XXXXX	←	Imprint #
------------	---	--------------	---	-----------

Treated Paper Soufflé Portion Cups

While these soufflé portion cups work well for your customers, they're also an economical solution in the back-of-the-house. Chefs like to use these versatile cups as measuring tools.



White

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability

Material	Container: Treated Paper
Container Sizes	0.5 - 5.5 oz (14.7 - 162 mL)
Container Color/Design Options	White
Microwaveable	No

Solo® Soufflé Portion Cup Selection Guide

Container Size		0.5 oz 14.7 mL	0.5 oz Squat 14.7 mL	0.75 oz 22.1 mL	0.75 oz Squat 22.1 mL	1 oz 29.5 mL	1 oz Squat 29.5 mL	1.25 oz 36.9 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #								
Case Count Specifications	White	050-2050	050S-X2050	075-2050	075S-2050	100-2050	100S-X2050	125-2050
	Ti/Hi	20/3	13/3	18/6	12/3	13/5	8/3	10/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/5000	250/5000	250/5000	250/5000	250/5000	250/5000	250/5000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.8/0.02	1.1/0.03	1.0/0.03	1.4/0.04	1.2/0.03	1.8/0.05	1.6/0.05
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	8.8/4.0	8.0/3.6	8.7/3.9	8.0/3.6	9.7/4.4	10.4/4.7	13.4/6.1
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.3/31.2	14.6/37.1	12.9/32.8	15.9/40.4	14.2/36.1	19.1/48.5	16.7/42.4
	Case Width (in/cm)	7.8/19.8	9.3/23.6	8.1/20.6	10.2/25.9	8.9/22.6	12.2/31.0	10.4/26.4
	Case Height (in/cm)	15.1/38.4	14.1/35.8	16.1/40.9	14.4/36.6	16.9/42.9	13.6/34.5	15.6/39.6

Container Size		2 oz 59.1 mL	3.25 oz 96.1 mL	3.5 oz 103 mL	4 oz 118 mL	5.5 oz 162 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	White	200-2050	325-2050	450-2050	400-2050	550-2050
	Ti/Hi	9/6	6/6	6/3	5/6	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	250/5000	250/5000	100/5000	250/5000	250/5000
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.8/0.05	2.7/0.08	2.6/0.07	3.1/0.09	4.0/0.11
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	15.9/7.2	19.4/8.8	33.0/15.0	25.0/11.3	28.0/12.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	17.3/43.9	21.3/54.1	24.8/63.0	23.1/58.7	16.5/41.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	11.1/28.2	13.6/34.5	12.7/32.3	14.6/37.1	13.3/33.8
	Case Height (in/cm)	16.6/42.2	16.1/40.9	14.0/35.6	16.1/40.9	31.6/80.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Flexstyle® Double Sided Poly Paper Food Containers & Lids

Flexstyle® containers are just that – flexible! These durable containers are made with a double-sided polyethylene material so they can be used for either hot or cold food applications! Perfect for hot take-out items like soup or for storing ice cream in the freezer, this multi-purpose container offers something for everyone! Our only paper food container line available with spiral wound paper lids and in combo packs for a comprehensive paper solution.



Hearty Soup
(combo)



Symphony®



White

Material	Container: Heavy Duty Double Poly Paper Plastic Lid: Polypropylene, Polystyrene Paper Lid: Double Poly Paper
Container Sizes	8 - 64 oz (236 - 1892.7 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Hearty Soup, Symphony®, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Coverall PS Lid - White Heat Vented PP Lid - Clear, Recessed High Wound Non-Vented Paper Lid - White Wound Vented Paper Lid - White
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 5 PP Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		8 oz 236 mL	8 oz 236 mL	12 oz 354 mL	12 oz 354 mL
Description		Flexstyle® Double Poly	Flexstyle® Double Poly Combo	Flexstyle® Double Poly	Flexstyle® Double Poly Combo
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Hearty Soup	-	KHB8A-86926	-	KHB12A-86926
	Symphony®	H4085-J8000	KHB8A-J8000	H4125-J8000	KHB12A-J8000
	White	H4085-2050	KHB8A-2050	H4125-2050	KHB12A-2050
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/3	6/3	6/3	6/6
	Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	25/250	25/500	25/250
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.2/0.06	2.6/0.07	2.3/0.07	2.7/0.08
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.9/5.9	12.0/5.4	15.3/6.9	13.2/6.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	18.2/46.2	19.3/49.0	18.0/45.7	19.3/49.0
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.5/36.8	15.8/40.1	14.4/36.6	15.8/40.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	14.7/37.3	14.9/37.8	15.4/39.1	15.5/39.4
Lids	Recessed High Heat Vented PP Lid - Clear	LPH408-0090	-	LPH408-0090	-
	Spiral Wound Vented Paper Lid - White	CH8A-4000	includes CH8A-4000	CH8A-4000	includes CH8A-4000
	Spiral Wound Non-Vented Paper Lid - White	CA8A-4000	-	CA8A-4000	-

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Flexstyle® Double Sided Poly Paper Food Containers & Lids



Hearty Soup
(combo)



Symphony®



White

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		16 oz 473 mL	16 oz 473 mL	32 oz 946 mL	32 oz 946 mL	64 oz 1892.7 mL
Description		Flexstyle® Double Poly	Flexstyle® Double Poly Combo	Flexstyle® Double Poly	Flexstyle® Double Poly Combo	Flexstyle® Double Poly
Design/Color	Hearty Soup	-	KHB16A-86926	-	KHB32A-86926	-
	Symphony®	H4165-J8000	KHB16A-J8000	H4325-J8000	KHB32A-J8000	P4643-J8000
	White	H4165-2050	KHB16A-2050	H4325-2050	KHB32A-2050	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/6	6/6	4/5	4/4	3/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	25/250	25/500	25/250	25/300
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.9/0.08	3.1/0.09	5.0/0.14	5.4/0.15	6.2/0.18
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	18.0/8.2	14.5/6.6	28.3/12.8	21.2/9.6	27.5/12.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.4/49.3	20.3/51.6	23.4/59.4	24.3/61.8	27.1/68.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	16.3/41.4	18.8/47.8	19.3/49.1	20.3/51.6
	Case Height (in/cm)	16.4/41.7	16.4/41.6	19.6/49.8	19.9/50.5	19.5/49.5
Lids	Coverall PS Lid - White	-	-	-	-	LW464-00007
	Recessed High Heat Vented PP Lid - Clear	LPH416-0090	-	LPH432-0090	-	-
	Spiral Wound Vented Paper Lid - White	CH16A-4000	includes CH16A-4000	CH32A-4000	includes CH32A-4000	-
	Spiral Wound Non-Vented Paper Lid - White	CA16A-4000	-	CA32A-4000	-	CA64A-4000

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

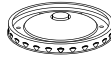


WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Lids for Flexstyle® Double Sided Poly Paper Food Containers

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Overall PS Lid - White								
LW464-00007		7/4	50/300	3.3/0.09	10.0/4.5	19.7/50.0	13.9/35.3	21.0/53.3
Recessed High Heat Vented PP Lid - Clear								
LPH408-0090		9/6	50/500	1.7/0.05	5.5/2.5	18.8/47.8	11.4/29.0	13.8/35.1
LPH416-0090		9/6	50/500	1.9/0.05	6.0/2.7	18.2/46.2	12.1/30.7	14.8/37.6
LPH432-0090		4/4	50/1000	5.3/0.15	15.5/7.0	24.2/61.5	19.4/49.3	19.6/49.8
Spiral Wound Vented Paper Lid - White								
CH8A-4000		7/3	25/500	2.3/0.07	11.0/5.0	19.1/48.5	13.1/33.3	15.8/40.1
CH16A-4000		7/5	25/500	2.7/0.08	11.5/5.2	20.6/52.3	13.3/33.8	16.8/42.7
CH32A-4000		6/4	25/500	3.9/0.11	16.3/7.4	24.3/61.7	13.8/35.1	19.9/50.5
Spiral Wound Non-Vented Paper Lid - White								
CA8A-4000		7/3	25/500	2.3/0.07	9.0/4.1	19.1/48.5	13.1/33.3	15.8/40.1
CA16A-4000		7/5	25/500	2.7/0.08	10.0/4.5	20.6/52.3	13.3/33.8	16.8/42.7
CA32A-4000		6/4	25/500	3.9/0.11	12.7/5.8	24.3/61.7	13.8/35.1	19.9/50.5
CA64A-4000		3/4	25/300	6.3/0.18	16.3/7.4	27.4/69.6	18.8/47.8	21.0/53.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code	→	XXXXXX-XXXXX	←	Imprint #
------------	---	--------------	---	-----------

VS Double Sided Poly Paper Food Containers & Lids

Our most popular food container line, VS Double Sided Poly food containers are a customer favorite! The squat profile and wide mouth make this product easy for operators to fill and easy for customers to eat! These containers are ideal for cold foods due to the poly coating on the outside of the container which reduces condensation, but can also be used for hot foods due to the temperature maximum of 205 °F. A high gloss finish ensures a smudge-free surface for your stock or custom print to stand out!



Symphony®



White

Material	Container: Double Sided Poly Plastic Lid: Polypropylene, Polystyrene, PET Paper Lid: Double Poly Paper
Container Sizes	3.5 - 32 oz (103 - 946 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Symphony®, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear, Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent, Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent, Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White, Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear, Spiral
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 1 PET Lid: 5 PP Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		3.5 oz 103 mL	5 oz 147 mL	6 oz 177 mL	8 oz 236 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	32 oz 946 mL
Description		Double Poly Squat	Double Poly Squat	Double Poly Squat	Double Poly Squat	Double Poly Squat	Double Poly Squat	Double Poly
Stock Code / Imprint #								
Case Count Specifications	Symphony®	VS635N-J8000	S605T-J8000	VS606X-J8000	VS608-J8000	VS612-J8000	-	VS632-J8000*
	White	-	-	VS606X-02050	VS608-02050	-	VS616-02050	-
	Ti/Hi	5/4	8/5	6/4	6/4	4/3	4/3	4/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	60/2400	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	25/500	25/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	4.5/0.13	2.7/0.08	3.9/0.11	3.8/0.11	5.2/0.15	3.9/0.11	4.6/0.13
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	26.6/12.1	12.2/5.5	16.0/7.3	19.6/8.9	30.5/13.8	20.1/9.1	26.4/12.0
	Case Length (in/cm)	24.1/61.2	17.3/43.9	19.6/49.8	19.4/49.3	21.4/54.4	22.9/58.2	23.1/58.6
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.2/38.6	13.9/35.3	15.7/39.9	15.6/39.6	17.3/43.9	18.4/46.7	18.6/47.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	21.4/54.4	19.4/49.3	21.9/55.6	21.9/55.6	24.3/61.7	16.0/40.6	18.4/46.7
	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear	DF35-0090	DF5-0090	DF8-0090	DF8-0090	DF12-0090	DF16-0090	DF16-0090
Lids	Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent	-	-	LS8-00090	LS8-00090	-	-	-
	Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent	-	-	8TFLV-18701	8TFLV-18701	-	-	-
	Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White	LVS535-00007	-	LVS508-0007	LVS508-0007	LVS512-0007	LVS516-00007	LVS516-00007
	Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear	-	-	LVP508-0100	LVP508-0100	LVP512-0100	LVP516-0100	LVP516-0100

* Custom print not available.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Double Sided Poly Paper Food Containers

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Stock Code / Imprint #	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear							
	DF35-0090	16/5	100/1000	1.1/0.03	6.3/2.9	11.7/29.7	9.9/25.1	17.1/43.4
	DF5-0090	12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	9.8/4.4	13.3/33.8	11.0/27.9	19.1/48.5
	DF8-0090	11/5	100/1000	2.0/0.06	11.3/5.1	14.8/37.6	12.4/31.5	19.3/49.0
	DF12-0090	8/5	100/1000	2.6/0.07	13.8/6.3	20.2/51.3	11.3/28.7	19.8/50.3
	DF16-0090	13/4	100/500	1.6/0.05	8.1/3.7	14.4/36.6	9.3/23.6	20.6/52.3
	Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent							
	8TFLV-18701	6/4	100/2000	3.9/0.11	18.7/8.5	20.4/51.8	16.4/41.7	20.3/51.6
	Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent							
	LS8-00090	6/4	125/2000	3.7/0.10	12.0/5.4	16.3/41.4	16.3/41.4	23.8/60.5
	Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White							
	LVS535-00007	6/5	100/2400	3.2/0.09	14.7/6.7	24.2/61.5	12.4/31.5	18.6/47.2
	LVS508-0007	4/4	100/2000	4.9/0.14	19.0/8.6	26.1/66.3	16.1/40.9	20.1/51.1
	LVS512-0007	6/5	100/1200	3.6/0.10	14.0/6.4	26.1/66.3	13.3/33.8	17.8/45.2
	LVS516-00007	8/4	50/1000	3.6/0.10	16.0/7.3	23.6/59.9	13.8/35.1	19.3/49.0
	Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear							
	LVP508-0100	6/6	100/1000	2.8/0.08	11.3/5.1	20.0/50.8	16.1/40.9	14.9/37.8
	LVP512-0100	4/3	100/1000	3.1/0.09	13.2/6.0	21.9/55.6	17.6/44.7	14.1/35.8
	LVP516-0100	4/6	100/1000	3.8/0.11	15.5/7.0	23.3/59.2	18.8/47.8	15.0/38.1

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

VS Single Sided Poly Paper Food Containers & Lids

A unique offering in our food container line up, VS Single Sided Poly food containers are perfect for holding hot foods due to the poly coating on the inside of the container which acts as a moisture barrier to prevent leaking and the matte finish on the outside of the container which conducts less heat on your fingertips. These versatile containers can also be used for cold foods with immediate consumption. The squat profile and wide mouth make this product easy for operators to fill and easy for customers to eat!



Symphony®



White

Material	Container: Single Poly Paper Lid: PET, Polystyrene, PP
Container Sizes	3.5 - 16 oz (103 - 473 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Symphony, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear, Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent, Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent, Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White, Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 1 PET Lid: 5 PP Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		3.5 oz 103 mL	6 oz 177 mL	8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/Color	Symphony®	VS535-J8000	VS506X-J8000	VS508-J8000	VN510-J8000	VS512-J8000	VS516-J8000
	White	-	VS506X-02050	VS508-2050	VN510-02050	VS512-02050	VS516-02050
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	5/4	6/4	6/4	6/5	4/3	4/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	60/2400	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	60/1200	25/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	4.5/0.13	3.9/0.11	3.8/0.11	3.2/0.09	6.1/0.17	3.9/0.11
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	25.5/11.6	17.6/8.0	20.0/9.1	22.5/10.2	32.5/14.7	19.4/8.8
	Case Length (in/cm)	24.1/61.2	19.6/49.8	19.4/49.3	19.6/49.8	21.4/54.4	22.9/58.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.2/38.6	15.7/39.9	15.6/39.6	15.7/39.9	17.3/43.9	18.4/46.7
	Case Height (in/cm)	21.4/54.4	21.9/55.6	21.9/55.6	17.9/45.5	28.6/72.6	16.0/40.6
Lids	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear	DF35-0090	DF8-0090	DF8-0090	DF8-0090	DF12-0090	DF16-0090
	Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent	-	LS8-00090	LS8-00090	LS8-00090	-	-
	Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent	-	8TFLV-18701	8TFLV-18701	8TFLV-18701	-	-
	Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White	LVS535-00007	LVS508-0007	LVS508-0007	LVS508-0007	LVS512-0007	LVS516-00007
	Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear	-	LVP508-0100	LVP508-0100	LVP508-0100	LVP512-0100	LVP516-0100

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for VS Single Sided Poly Paper Food Containers

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

Stock Code / Imprint #								
	Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear							
	DF35-0090	16/5	100/1000	1.1/0.03	6.3/2.9	11.7/29.7	9.9/25.1	17.1/43.4
	DF8-0090	11/5	100/1000	2.0/0.06	11.3/5.1	14.8/37.6	12.4/31.5	19.3/49.0
	DF12-0090	8/5	100/1000	2.6/0.07	13.8/6.3	20.2/51.3	11.3/28.7	19.8/50.3
	DF16-0090	13/4	100/500	1.6/0.05	8.1/3.7	14.4/36.6	9.3/23.6	20.6/52.3
	Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent							
	LS8-00090	6/4	125/2000	3.7/0.10	12.0/5.4	16.3/41.4	16.3/41.4	23.8/60.5
	Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent							
8TFLV-18701	6/4	100/2000	3.9/0.11	18.7/8.5	20.4/51.8	16.4/41.7	20.3/51.6	
Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White								
LVS535-00007	6/5	100/2400	3.2/0.09	14.7/6.7	24.2/61.5	12.4/31.5	18.6/47.2	
LVS508-0007	4/4	100/2000	4.9/0.14	19.0/8.6	26.1/66.3	16.1/40.9	20.1/51.1	
LVS512-0007	6/5	100/1200	3.6/0.10	14.0/6.4	26.1/66.3	13.3/33.8	17.8/45.2	
LVS516-00007	8/4	50/1000	3.6/0.10	16.0/7.3	23.6/59.9	13.8/35.1	19.3/49.0	
Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear								
LVP508-0100	6/6	100/1000	2.8/0.08	11.3/5.1	20.0/50.8	16.1/40.9	14.9/37.8	
LVP512-0100	4/3	100/1000	3.1/0.09	13.2/6.0	21.9/55.6	17.6/44.7	14.1/35.8	
LVP516-0100	4/6	100/1000	3.8/0.11	15.5/7.0	23.3/59.2	18.8/47.8	15.0/38.1	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® VS SSPLA Paper Food Containers & Lids

Bare® Eco-Forward® VS Single Sided PLA lined foot containers are perfect for holding hot foods (with a maximum temperature of 205 °F) due to the PLA coating on the inside of the container which acts as a moisture barrier to prevent leaking and the matte finish on the outside of the container which conducts less heat on your fingertips. These versatile containers can also be used for cold food with immediate consumption. The squat profile and wide mouth make this product easy for operators to fill and easy for customers to eat.

- Compostable in a Commercial Compost Facility – Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Sustainable Alternative – Made from 100% plant-based renewable resources and made with either SFI or FSC certified paperboard
- Third Party Certifications – Meets the ASTM D6868 standard and certified by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI) as compostable in a commercial composting facility. Cedar Grove, Inc. facilities accepted

Material	Container: PLA Paper Lid: Polypropylene, PET, Polystyrene
Container Sizes	8 - 16 oz (236 - 473 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Bare® (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole# - Clear, Flat Non-Vented PS Lid# - Translucent, Flat Vented PS Lid# - Translucent, Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid# - White, Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid# - Clear
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 1 PET Lid: 5 PP Lid: 6 PS



Bare®

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		8 oz 236 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	V508PL-JF522	V512PL-JF522	V516PL-JF522
	Ti/Hi	6/4	4/3	4/6
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	60/1200	25/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	3.8/0.11	6.1/0.17	3.9/0.11
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	20.0/9.1	35.7/16.2	19.7/8.9
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.4/49.3	21.4/54.4	22.9/58.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.6/39.6	17.3/43.9	18.4/46.7
Lids	Case Height (in/cm)	21.9/55.6	28.6/72.6	16.0/40.6
	Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear	DF8-0090	DF12-0090	DF16-0090
	Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent	LS8-00090	-	-
	Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent	8TFLV-18701	-	-
	Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White	LVS508-0007	LVS512-0007	LVS516-00007
	Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear	LVP508-0100	LVP512-0100	LVP516-0100

#Lids are not compostable.



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Lids for Bare® Eco-Forward® VS SSPLA Paper Food Containers

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Flat Top Dome PET Lid No Hole - Clear									
DF35-0090		16/5	100/1000	1.1/0.03	6.3/2.9	11.7/29.7	9.9/25.1	17.1/43.4	
		DF5-0090	12/5	100/1000	1.6/0.05	9.8/4.4	13.3/33.8	11.0/27.9	19.1/48.5
		DF8-0090	11/5	100/1000	2.0/0.06	11.3/5.1	14.8/37.6	12.4/31.5	19.3/49.0
		DF12-0090	8/5	100/1000	2.6/0.07	13.8/6.3	20.2/51.3	11.3/28.7	19.8/50.3
		DF16-0090	13/4	100/500	1.6/0.05	8.1/3.7	14.4/36.6	9.3/23.6	20.6/52.3
Flat Non-Vented PS Lid - Translucent									
LS8-00090		6/4	125/2000	3.7/0.10	12.0/5.4	16.3/41.4	16.3/41.4	23.8/60.5	
Flat Vented PS Lid - Translucent									
8TFLV-18701		6/4	100/2000	3.9/0.11	18.7/8.5	20.4/51.8	16.4/41.7	20.3/51.6	
Recessed High Heat Vented PS Lid - White									
LVS508-0007		4/4	100/2000	4.9/0.14	19.0/8.6	26.1/66.3	16.1/40.9	20.1/51.1	
LVS512-0007		6/5	100/1200	3.6/0.10	14.0/6.4	26.1/66.3	13.3/33.8	17.8/45.2	
LVS516-00007		8/4	50/1000	3.6/0.10	16.0/7.3	23.6/59.9	13.8/35.1	19.3/49.0	
Recessed High Heat Plug Fit Vented PP Lid - Clear									
LVP508-0100		6/6	100/1000	2.8/0.08	11.3/5.1	20.0/50.8	16.1/40.9	14.9/37.8	
LVP512-0100		4/3	100/1000	3.1/0.09	13.2/6.0	21.9/55.6	17.6/44.7	14.1/35.8	
LVP516-0100		4/6	100/1000	3.8/0.11	15.5/7.0	23.3/59.2	18.8/47.8	15.0/38.1	

#Lids are not compostable.

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



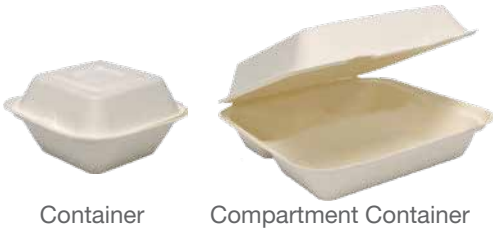
WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Bare® Eco-Forward® Sugarcane Hinged Food Containers

Eco-Forward® with an upscale quality. The Solo sugarcane line has excellent rigidity and soak-through resistance which will stand up to the rigor of heavy and saucy foods. The lock tab design ensures easy, secure closure in one motion for operator ease. The hinged containers also feature a nesting design for secure stacking.

Material	Containers: Bagasse
Container Sizes	6 - 9 in (15.2 - 22.8 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Natural
Microwaveable	Yes



- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Approved by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI)

Solo® Container Selection Guide

Container Size		6 in 15.2 cm	9 in 22.8 cm	9 in 22.8 cm
Description		Hinged Container	Hinged Container	Hinged 3-Compartment Container
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Case Count Specifications	Natural	HC6SC-2050	HC9SC-2050	HC9CSC-2050
	Ti/Hi	9/3	6/4	6/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/400	100/200	100/200
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.5/0.04	2.1/0.06	2.1/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	19.6/8.9	24.4/11.1	24.4/11.1
	Case Length (in/cm)	13.8/35.1	19.8/50.3	19.8/50.3
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.3/33.8	15.9/40.4	15.9/40.4
	Case Height (in/cm)	14.4/36.6	11.4/29.0	11.4/29.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Paper French Fry Cups, Munchie Cup® & Scoop Cups

French fries and beyond, we've got everything you need to package hot, fried foods. Our paper containers are formulated to be grease resistant and hold up to your tastiest menu items — Munchie Cup® containers even have a fold-down lid!



Great Fries®

Material	Fry Cup & Munchie Cup®: Grease Resistant Paper Scoop Cups: Double Poly Paper
Container Sizes	Fry Cup: 9 - 32 oz (266 - 946 mL) Munchie Cup®: 2.4 - 9 oz (68- 255 g) Scoop Cup: 4 - 9 oz (113 - 255 g)
Container Color/Design Options	Fry Cup: Great Fries Munchie Cup®: Munchie Scoop Cup: Scoop Fries, Scoop Snacks, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/Functionality Options	High Heat Raised Vented Lid
Microwaveable	No

Solo® French Fry Cups Guide

Container Size		9 oz 266 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL	32 oz 946 mL
Description		Cup	Cup	Cup	Cup
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Great Fries®		GRS9N-00021	GRS12-00021	GRS16-00021	GRS32-00021
Ti/Hi		9/4	8/4	6/4	8/4
Case Count Specifications	Tube/Case Quantity	100/2000	50/1000	50/1000	50/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.5/0.07	3.4/0.10	3.8/0.11	3.1/0.09
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	26.4/12.0	18.9/8.6	20.7/9.4	18.1/8.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.3/38.9	17.4/44.2	19.4/49.3	23.3/59.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.3/31.2	14.1/35.8	15.4/39.1	9.5/24.1
	Case Height (in/cm)	23.1/58.7	24.1/61.2	21.9/55.6	24.5/62.2
Lids	High Heat Raised Vented Lid - White	-	-	LVS508-0007	LVS516-00007

Lids for Solo® French Fry Cups

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
High Heat Raised Vented Lid - White								
LVS508-0007		4/4	100/2000	4.9/0.14	19.0/8.6	26.1/66.3	16.1/40.9	20.1/51.1
LVS516-00007		8/4	50/1000	3.6/0.10	16.0/7.3	23.6/59.9	13.8/35.1	19.3/49.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Paper French Fry Cups, Munchie Cup® & Scoop Cups



Munchie Cup®



Scoop Fries



Scoop Snacks



Scoop White

Solo® Munchie Cup® Selection Guide

Container Size		2.4 oz 68 g	3.5 oz 99 g	4.5 oz 128 g	9 oz 255 g
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Case Count Specifications	Munchie Cup®	GF24-00645	GF35-00645	GF45-00645	GF90-00645
	Ti/Hi	9/4	8/4	7/4	8/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/1000	50/1000	50/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.6/0.07	3.0/0.08	3.5/0.10	3.0/0.08
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	18.2/8.3	21.9/9.9	25.4/11.5	20.4/9.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.3/41.4	19.0/48.3	19.8/50.3	23.1/58.7
	Case Width (in/cm)	13.3/33.8	12.0/30.5	13.0/33.0	9.4/23.9
	Case Height (in/cm)	20.9/53.1	22.8/57.9	23.8/60.5	23.9/60.7

Solo® Scoop Cups Selection Guide

Container Size		4 oz 113 g	5.5 oz 155 g	7.5 oz 212 g	9 oz 255 g
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Case Count Specifications	Scoop Fries	GSP34-83013	GSP49-83013	GSP55-83013	GSP80-83013
	Scoop Snacks	-	GSP49-83014	-	GSP80-83014
	White	-	GSP49-2050	-	-
	Ti/Hi	14/5	12/4	8/4	11/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	75/1200	80/1200	50/1000	50/600
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.5/0.04	2.2/0.06	2.6/0.07	2.2/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	12.8/5.8	17.2/7.8	18.6/8.4	16.5/7.5
	Case Length (in/cm)	13.3/33.8	16.4/41.7	19.2/48.8	14.8/37.6
Design/Color	Case Width (in/cm)	10.1/25.7	9.9/25.1	11.9/30.2	11.3/28.7
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.3/49.0	23.6/59.9	19.9/50.5	22.4/56.9

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Popcorn Cups & Buckets

While they may never see their name in lights, our popcorn containers are stars in their own right. Few paper buckets are as sturdy and leak proof, keeping butter from soaking through onto the laps of their biggest fans.



Popcorn Premier

Material	Cup: Grease Resistant Paper Buckets: Double Poly Paper
Container Sizes	Popcorn Cups: 24 - 46 oz (709 - 1360 mL) Popcorn Buckets: 64 - 170 oz (1893 - 5028 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Popcorn, Premier (Special Prints also available)
Microwaveable	No

Solo® Popcorn Cup Selection Guide

Size		24 oz 709 mL	32 oz 946 mL	46 oz 1360 mL
Description		Cup	Cup	Cup
Stock Code / Imprint #				
Design/Color	Popcorn	V24-00061	V32-00061	VB46-00061
	Premier	V24-00059	V32-00059	VB46-00059
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/3	8/4	8/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/1000	50/500	50/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	4.7/0.13	3.1/0.09	3.7/0.10
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	30.2/13.7	16.3/7.4	21.1/9.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	19.6/49.8	23.3/59.2	24.4/62.0
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	9.5/24.1	10.1/25.7
	Case Height (in/cm)	26.5/67.3	24.6/62.5	25.8/65.5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Popcorn Cups & Buckets



Popcorn



Premier

Solo® Container Selection Guide

Size		64 oz 1893 mL	85 oz 2514 mL	130 oz 3845 mL	170 oz 5028 mL
Description		Bucket	Bucket	Bucket	Bucket
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Design/color	Popcorn	VP64-00061	VP85-00061	VP130-00061	VP170-00061
	Premier	VP64-00059	VP85-00059	VP130-00059	VP170-00059
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	5/4	5/5	5/4	3/5
	Tube/Case Quantity	30/360	25/150	150/150	150/150
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	4.6/0.13	3.4/0.10	4.5/0.13	5.3/0.15
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	23.2/10.5	12.2/5.5	15.8/7.2	18.4/8.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	21.3/54.1	21.4/54.4	23.3/59.2	27.0/68.6
	Case Width (in/cm)	16.0/40.6	14.4/36.6	15.6/39.6	18.1/46.0
	Case Height (in/cm)	23.5/59.7	18.9/48.0	21.2/53.8	18.8/47.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Grease Resistant Double Wrapped Paper Buckets & Lids

Sturdy and grease-proof, these containers are top-notch for fried chicken. They have paper lids for takeout and can even withstand heat lamps. Your secret recipe deserves nothing less.



Chicken



Symphony®



White

Material	Bucket: Double Wrapped Grease Resistant Treated Paper Lids: Grease Resistant Treated Paper, PET
Container Sizes	83 - 165 oz (2455 - 4880 mL)
Container Color/Design Options	Chicken, Symphony®, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/Functionality Options	Dome Lid - Clear, Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White, Paper Disc Lid - White
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		83 oz 2455 mL	165 oz 4880 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Design/Color	Chicken	5T1GR-86868	10TR25-86868
	Symphony®	5T1GR-J8000	10TR25-J8000
	White	5T1GR-02050	-
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/5	6/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/100	125/125
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.8/0.08	4.9/0.14
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	13.8/6.3	23.0/10.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	18.2/46.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	18.2/46.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.5/49.5	25.6/65.0
Lids	Dome Lid - Clear	5TDL-09612	-
	Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White	5VT19S-N1125	10V19S-02050
	Paper Disc Lid - White	5T29B-02050	10T29B-02050

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Dome Lid - Clear								
	5TDL-09612		6/4	25/200	2.9/0.08	7.0/3.2	16.9/42.9	16.8/42.7	17.4/44.2
	Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White								
	5VT19S-N1125		30/5	100/100	0.2/0.01	4.7/2.1	7.6/19.3	7.6/19.3	5.0/12.7
	10V19S-02050		20/5	100/100	0.2/0.01	7.5/3.4	8.8/22.4	8.8/22.4	5.0/12.7
	Paper Disc Lid - White								
	5T29B-02050		30/9	100/100	0.2/0.01	5.0/2.3	7.6/19.3	7.6/19.3	5.0/12.7
10T29B-02050	20/9		100/100	0.2/0.01	6.7/3.0	8.8/22.4	8.8/22.4	5.0/12.7	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
 Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Unwaxed Double Wrapped Paper Buckets & Lids

Available with a clear dome or paper disc lid, this is a great option for dry snack items. We offer sizes up to 165 oz, so you'll have no problem answering even the biggest cravings.



Marble



White

Material	Containers: Untreated Paper Plastic Lid: Polystyrene Paper Lid: Grease Resistant Paper, PET
Container Sizes	53 - 165 oz (1567 - 4880 mL)
Container Color/ Design Options	Marble, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Dome Lid - Clear, Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White, Paper Disc Lid - White
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		53 oz 1567 mL	83 oz 2455 mL	165 oz 4880 mL
		Stock Code / Imprint #		
Design/Color	Marble	3TI-00069	5TI-00069	10TI-00069
	White	3TI-02050	5TI-N0195	10TI-N0198
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/3	6/5	6/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/300	100/100	100/100
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	5.3/0.15	2.8/0.08	4.3/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	29.5/13.4	15.0/6.8	22.5/10.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	20.9/53.1	15.8/40.1	18.2/46.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	14.2/36.1	15.8/40.1	18.2/46.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	30.6/77.7	19.5/49.5	22.4/56.9
Lids	Dome Lid - Clear	-	5TDL-09612	-
	Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White	3VT19S-02050	5VT19S-N1125	10VT19S-02050
	Disc Paper Lid - White	-	5T29B-02050	10T29B-02050

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Dome Lid - Clear								
	5TDL-09612		6/4	25/200	2.9/0.08	7.0/3.2	16.9/42.9	16.8/42.7	17.4/44.2
	Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White								
	3VT19S-02050		21/3	600/600	0.7/0.02	21.5/9.8	13.6/34.5	6.9/17.5	13.5/34.3
	5VT19S-N1125		30/5	100/100	0.2/0.01	4.7/2.1	7.6/19.3	7.6/19.3	5.0/12.7
	10VT19S-02050		20/5	100/100	0.2/0.01	7.5/3.4	8.8/22.4	8.8/22.4	5.0/12.7
	Paper Disc Lid - White								
	5T29B-02050		30/9	100/100	0.2/0.01	5.0/2.3	7.6/19.3	7.6/19.3	5.0/12.7
	10T29B-02050		20/9	100/100	0.2/0.01	6.7/3.0	8.8/22.4	8.8/22.4	5.0/12.7

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Waxed Double Wrapped Paper Buckets & Lids

A convenient disposable twist on the classic hotel ice bucket. These are a favorite with hotel chains because they're less expensive than cleaning and replacing permanent buckets.



Material	Containers: Waxed Paper Plastic Lid: Polystyrene Paper Lid: Grease Resistant Paper, PET
Container Sizes	83 - 165 oz (2455 - 4880 ml)
Container Color/ Design Options	Marble, White (Special Prints also available)
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Dome Lid - Clear, Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White, Paper Disc Lid - White
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 1 PET

Solo® Container and Lid Selection Guide

Container Size		83 oz 2455 ml	165 oz 4880 ml
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Design/Color	Marble	5T3-00069	10T3-00069
	White	5T3-N0196	10T3-N0199
Case Count Specifications	Ti/Hi	6/5	6/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/100	100/100
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.8/0.08	4.3/0.12
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	22.9/10.4	34.5/15.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	18.2/46.2
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.8/40.1	18.2/46.2
	Case Height (in/cm)	19.5/49.5	22.4/56.9
Lids	Dome Lid - Clear	5TDL-09612	-
	Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White	5VT19S-N1125	10V19S-02050
	Paper Disc Lid - White	5T29B-02050	10T29B-02050

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code / Imprint #	Double Lid - Clear								
	5TDL-09612		6/4	25/200	2.9/0.08	7.0/3.2	16.9/42.9	16.8/42.7	17.4/44.2
	Vented Paper Finger Pull Lid - White								
	5VT19S-N1125		30/5	100/100	0.2/0.01	4.7/2.1	7.6/19.3	7.6/19.3	5.0/12.7
	10V19S-02050		20/5	100/100	0.2/0.01	7.5/3.4	8.8/22.4	8.8/22.4	5.0/12.7
	Paper Disc Lid - White								
	5T29B-02050		30/9	100/100	0.2/0.01	5.0/2.3	7.6/19.3	7.6/19.3	5.0/12.7
10T29B-02050	20/9		100/100	0.2/0.01	6.7/3.0	8.8/22.4	8.8/22.4	5.0/12.7	

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #







Cutlery

Like many things in your operation, your choice of single-use products is a reflection of the care you show for your customers. So whether you're serving a side of coleslaw in a soufflé portion cup or prime steaks to go, you need quality cutlery that says, “come back soon.”

At Solo®, we believe understanding your options is key. Use this as a guide to selecting the right products for your operation from our comprehensive, industry-leading portfolio of single-use cutlery. You'll want to consider material, weight, length, color, kit options and packaging style.

MATERIAL

Single-use cutlery for the foodservice industry is produced with two principal types of plastic.

Polystyrene

At the top end of the category, polystyrene is more rigid and tends to be used in high performance situations, such as upscale takeout or adult casual dining where “knife-and-fork” entrees are served.



Polypropylene

Typically offered in smaller sizes, polypropylene is economical, lighter in weight and somewhat flexible. It's great for quick service applications and anytime you're serving food to children.

WEIGHT

Our cutlery is available in a variety of weights to match any application.

Extra Heavy – Extremely durable, full length and capable of handling even dense foods like steak, extra heavy weight plastic is your best alternative to reusable flatware. With a rigid, solid feel in your hand, expect premium performance for high-end applications. Available in polystyrene.

Heavy – Also appropriate for high-end applications, our full length, heavy weight cutlery pieces provide performance you can count on. They outshine typical heavy weight cutlery because they are thicker, more durable and have improved cutting capabilities for entrees like chicken. Available in polystyrene.

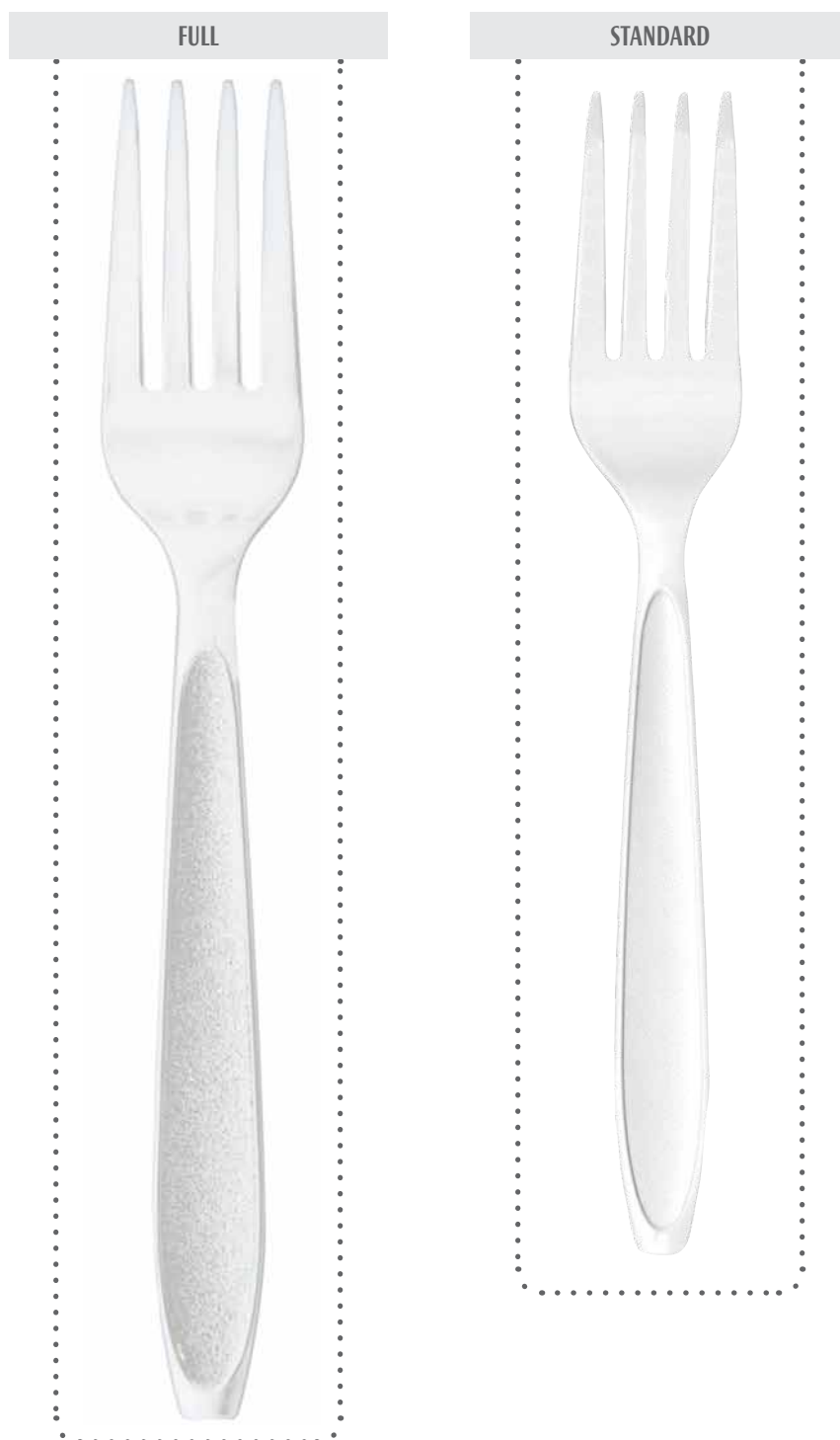
Medium – A solid choice for most everyday entrees, and popular for grab-n-go and takeout, consider it your multi-purpose weight. Medium weight cutlery is a good combination of value and functionality. Available in polystyrene and polypropylene.

LENGTH

Finding the right length is always an important consideration. We offer lengths to match every application.

Full – Tailored to upscale/adult fare, takeout and catering (average length is 7 in/17.8 cm).

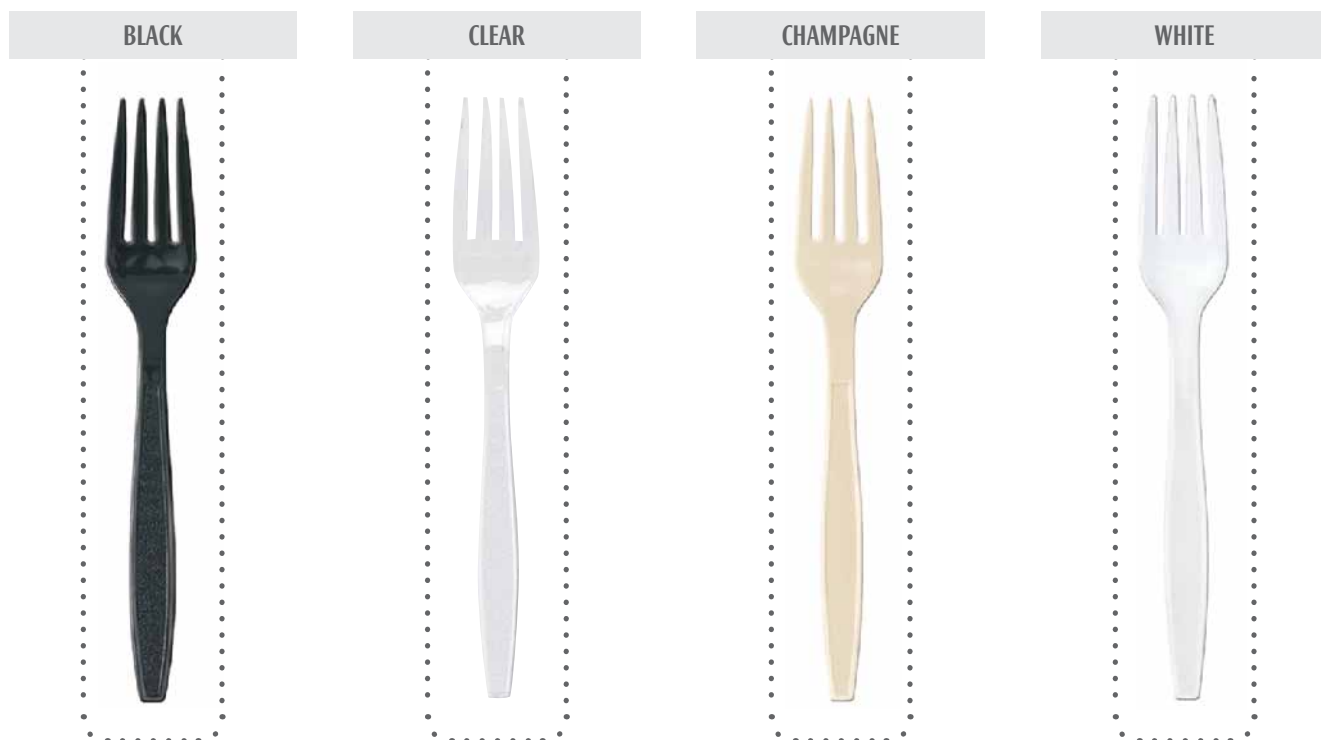
Standard – Can be used for almost anything, which may help simplify your inventory (average length is 6 in/15.2 cm).



(Actual sizes shown.)

COLOR

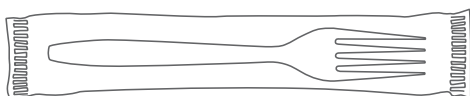
Presentation speaks volumes. Choose cutlery that will complement your tablesetting or takeout packaging color schemes.



KIT CONFIGURATION

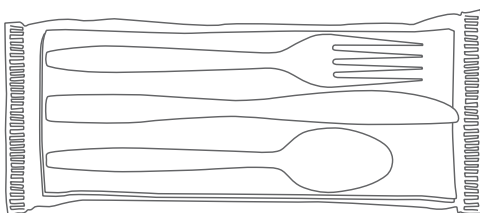
Wrapped or rolled kits can deliver sanitation and convenience. Should a kit interest you, our cutlery is available in a variety of configurations, ensuring there's something suited to every operation and application.

INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED



No-fuss handling, ultra-sanitary, customer favorite.

WRAPPED KITS



Ultra-sanitary; choose from a range of kit components including cutlery, napkins and condiments.

ROLLED KITS



Ultimate in convenience for high-end dining applications.

PACK CONFIGURATION

How cutlery is packaged can make a big difference to your operation. Choose what suits you best.

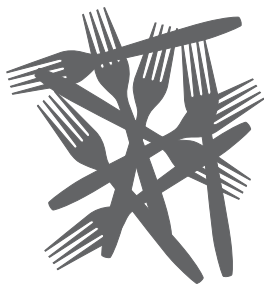
Bulk – Your cutlery pieces will arrive loose in a plastic bag and packed in a carton.

Semi-Oriented Bulk – More organized than bulk packagaing, but loosely oriented.

Oriented Bulk – Similar to regular bulk packaging, but with pieces arranged for more efficient cube packing.

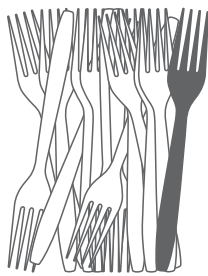
Boxed Case – The most organized and convenient option is a boxed case. Each case contains 10 boxes, each box contains 100 arranged pieces, and individual boxes can be stored throughout the operation.

BULK



Packed in carton.

SEMI-ORIENTED BULK



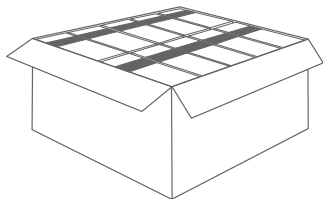
Loosely-oriented
stack configurations
in carton.

ORIENTED BULK



Easy-to-handle stack
configurations in
carton.

BOXED CASE



Cases of 10 boxes with
100 easy-to-handle
pieces per box.

SPECIALTY ITEMS

For decadent floats, ice cream sampling or simplifying your cutlery offering, we have specialty spoons that make food fun.

SODA SPOON



TASTER SPOON



SPORK



Guildware® Extra Heavy Weight Cutlery

With a premier look and feel, these pieces fit upscale concepts perfectly. You'll find that our finest cutlery delivers the durability to handle even denser foods like steak.

- Cutlery: FDA compliant material



Fork Knife Teaspoon Soup Spoon Kit

Material	Cutlery: Polystyrene
Weight	Extra Heavy
Length	Full
Pieces	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, Soup Spoon
Color/Design Options	Cutlery: Black, Champagne, Clear, White
Pack/Kit Options	Bulk, Boxed, Wrapped Kit
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cutlery: 6 PS

Solo® Guildware® Bulk Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
GDR5FK-0004	Black	Fork	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	18.0/8.2	15.7/39.8	10.3/26.2	8.4/21.3
GDR6KN-0004	Black	Knife	15/4	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	17.0/7.7	13.3/33.8	8.3/21.1	10.4/26.4
GDR7TS-0004	Black	Teaspoon	16/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	11.5/5.2	12.8/32.5	8.8/22.4	8.6/21.9
GDR8SS-0004	Black	Soup Spoon	16/4	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	12.8/5.8	12.9/32.9	8.3/21.1	10.1/25.7
GD5FK-0019	Champagne	Fork	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	18.0/8.2	15.7/39.8	10.3/26.2	8.4/21.3
GD6KN-0019	Champagne	Knife	15/4	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	17.0/7.7	13.3/33.8	8.3/21.1	10.4/26.4
GD7TS-0019	Champagne	Teaspoon	16/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	11.5/5.2	12.8/32.5	8.8/22.4	8.6/21.9
GD8SS-0019	Champagne	Soup Spoon	16/4	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	12.8/5.8	12.9/32.9	8.3/21.1	10.1/25.7
GDC5FK-0090	Clear	Fork	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	18.0/8.2	15.7/39.8	10.3/26.2	8.4/21.3
GDC6KN-0090	Clear	Knife	15/4	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	17.5/7.9	13.3/33.8	8.3/21.1	10.4/26.4
GDC7TS-0090	Clear	Teaspoon	16/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	11.5/5.2	12.8/32.5	8.8/22.4	8.6/21.9
GDC8SS-0090	Clear	Soup Spoon	16/4	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	12.8/5.8	12.9/32.9	8.3/21.1	10.1/25.7
GD5FW-0007	White	Fork	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	18.0/8.2	15.7/39.8	10.3/26.2	8.4/21.3
GD6KW-0007	White	Knife	15/4	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	17.5/7.9	13.3/33.8	8.3/21.1	10.4/26.4
GD7TW-0007	White	Teaspoon	16/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	11.5/5.2	12.8/32.5	8.8/22.4	8.6/21.9
GD8SW-0007	White	Soup Spoon	16/4	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	12.8/5.8	12.9/32.9	8.3/21.1	10.1/25.7

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
 Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Guildware® Extra Heavy Weight Cutlery



Solo® Guildware® Boxed Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
GBX5FK-0019	Champagne	Fork	10/5	100/1000	0.8/0.02	20.0/9.1	15.1/38.4	10.4/26.4	9.3/23.6
GBX6KN-0019	Champagne	Knife	15/4	100/1000	0.7/0.02	20.0/9.1	14.1/35.8	8.2/20.8	11.0/27.9
GBX7TS-0019	Champagne	Teaspoon	16/4	100/1000	0.6/0.02	12.5/5.7	13.1/33.3	8.2/20.8	9.8/24.9
GBX8SS-0019	Champagne	Soup Spoon	16/4	100/1000	0.6/0.02	14.1/6.4	12.2/31.0	8.2/20.8	11.2/28.4
GBX5FW-0007	White	Fork	10/5	100/1000	0.8/0.02	20.0/9.1	15.1/38.4	10.4/26.4	9.3/23.6
GBX6KW-0007	White	Knife	15/4	100/1000	0.7/0.02	20.0/9.1	14.1/35.8	8.2/20.8	11.0/27.9
GBX7TW-0007	White	Teaspoon	16/4	100/1000	0.6/0.02	12.5/5.7	13.1/33.3	8.2/20.8	9.8/24.9
GBX8SW-0007	White	Soup Spoon	16/4	100/1000	0.6/0.02	14.1/6.4	12.2/31.0	8.2/20.8	11.2/28.4

Solo® Guildware® Wrapped Cutlery Kit Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
GDKFS-0019	Champagne	Fork, Knife & Spoon	6/3	500/500	2.2/0.06	27.0/12.2	23.4/59.4	12.4/31.5	12.9/32.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Ready Roll® Napkin & Cutlery Kits

Ready Roll® features a 2-in-1 design that includes a set of high performance cutlery enclosed in a premium Airlaid napkin. Each pre-counted box of 50 Ready Roll® sets comes in an attractive easy-to-store, easy-to-carry catering caddy. Designed for convenience, the catering caddy is neutral in color so it can be placed directly on any table-top virtually eliminating set-up time.

- Cutlery: FDA compliant material



Kit



Solo® Ready Roll® Kit Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Rolls per Caddy	Caddies per Case	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
413001-NC18	White/Silver	18.0×15.5 in/45.72×39.37 cm White Napkin Rolled And Banded With Silver Cutlery	10/3	50	4	50/200	2.4/0.07	20.8/9.4	26.3/66.8	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6
413002-NC14	White/Black	18.0×15.5 in/45.72×39.37 cm White Napkin Rolled And Banded With Black Cutlery	10/3	50	4	50/200	2.4/0.07	20.8/9.4	26.3/66.8	19.6/49.8	8.1/20.6

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Impress™ Heavy Weight Cutlery

Designed and optimized strength-to-weight ratio for superior performance, preferred 60:40 over industry leader per in-house operator survey. Full-length and heavy weight makes this a perfect match for high-end takeout.

- Cutlery: FDA compliant material



Material	Cutlery: Polystyrene
Weight	Heavy
Length	Full
Pieces	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, Soup Spoon
Color/Design Options	Cutlery: Black, White, Clear, Champagne
Pack/Kit Options	Oriented Bulk, Boxed, Individually Wrapped, Kits
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cutlery: 6 PS

Solo® Impress™ Oriented Bulk Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
HSKF-0004	Black	Fork	15/4	1000/1000	0.9/0.03	14.2/6.4	16.7/42.4	8.2/20.8	11.8/30.0
HSKK-0004	Black	Knife	15/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	14.0/6.4	15.7/39.9	8.4/21.3	7.3/18.5
HSKT-0004	Black	Teaspoon	15/4	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.4/4.7	17.2/43.7	7.2/18.3	11.5/29.2
HSKS-0004	Black	Soup Spoon	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.5/4.8	19.8/50.3	9.2/23.4	8.0/20.3
HSWF-0007	White	Fork	15/4	1000/1000	0.9/0.03	14.2/6.4	16.7/42.4	8.2/20.8	11.8/30.0
HSWK-0007	White	Knife	15/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	14.0/6.4	15.7/39.9	8.4/21.3	7.3/18.5
HSWT-0007	White	Teaspoon	15/4	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.4/4.7	17.2/43.7	7.2/18.3	11.5/29.2
HSWS-0007	White	Soup Spoon	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.5/4.8	19.8/50.3	9.2/23.4	8.0/20.3
HSCF-0090	Clear	Fork	15/4	1000/1000	0.9/0.03	14.2/6.4	16.7/42.4	8.2/20.8	11.8/30.0
HSCK-0090	Clear	Knife	15/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	14.0/6.4	15.7/39.9	8.4/21.3	7.3/18.5
HSCT-0090	Clear	Teaspoon	15/4	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.4/4.7	17.2/43.7	7.2/18.3	11.5/29.2
HSKS-0090	Clear	Soup Spoon	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.5/4.8	19.8/50.3	9.2/23.4	8.0/20.3
HSAF-0019	Champagne	Fork	15/4	1000/1000	0.9/0.03	14.2/6.4	16.7/42.4	8.2/20.8	11.8/30.0
HSAC-0019	Champagne	Knife	15/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	14.0/6.4	15.7/39.9	8.4/21.3	7.3/18.5
HSAT-0019	Champagne	Teaspoon	15/4	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.4/4.7	17.2/43.7	7.2/18.3	11.5/29.2
HSAS-0019	Champagne	Soup Spoon	10/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	10.5/4.8	19.8/50.3	9.2/23.4	8.0/20.3

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Impress™ Heavy Weight Cutlery



Solo® Impress™ Boxed Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
HSKFX-0004	Black	Fork	8/5	100/1000	1.0/0.03	15.5/7.0	17.6/44.7	11.9/30.2	8.1/20.6
HSKKX-0004	Black	Knife	16/5	100/1000	0.6/0.02	14.8/6.7	11.3/28.7	10.4/26.4	8.6/21.8
HSKTX-0004	Black	Teaspoon	8/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	11.8/5.4	18.2/46.2	12.7/32.3	7.1/18.0
HSWFX-0007	White	Fork	8/5	100/1000	1.0/0.03	15.5/7.0	17.6/44.7	11.9/30.2	8.1/20.6
HSWKX-0007	White	Knife	16/5	100/1000	0.6/0.02	14.8/6.7	11.3/28.7	10.4/26.4	8.6/21.8
HSWTX-0007	White	Teaspoon	8/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	11.8/5.4	18.2/46.2	12.7/32.3	7.1/18.0
HSWSX-0007	White	Soup Spoon	6/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	12.0/5.4	18.2/46.2	14.2/36.1	7.0/17.8
HSCFX-0090	Clear	Fork	8/5	100/1000	1.0/0.03	15.5/7.0	17.6/44.7	11.9/30.2	8.1/20.6
HSCKX-0090	Clear	Knife	16/5	100/1000	0.6/0.02	14.8/6.7	11.3/28.7	10.4/26.4	8.6/21.8
HSCTX-0090	Clear	Teaspoon	8/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	11.8/5.4	18.2/46.2	12.7/32.3	7.1/18.0
HSAFX-0019	Champagne	Fork	8/5	100/1000	1.0/0.03	15.5/7.0	17.6/44.7	11.9/30.2	8.1/20.6
HSAXX-0019	Champagne	Knife	16/5	100/1000	0.6/0.02	14.8/6.7	11.3/28.7	10.4/26.4	8.6/21.8
HSATX-0019	Champagne	Teaspoon	8/6	100/1000	1.0/0.03	11.8/5.4	18.2/46.2	12.7/32.3	7.1/18.0

ATTENTION

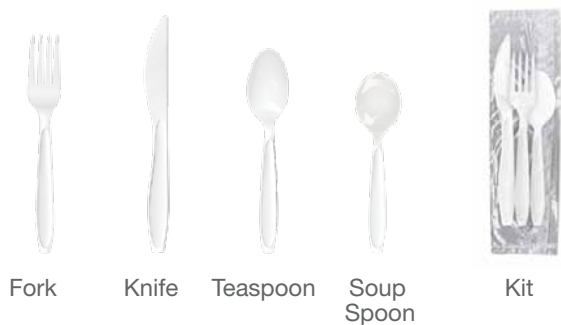
ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code XXXXXX-XXXX Imprint #

Impress™ Heavy Weight Cutlery



Solo® Impress™ Individually Wrapped Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
HSK1-0004	Black	Fork	12/4	1000/1000	1.8/0.05	17.3/7.8	16.7/42.4	9.2/23.4	20.8/52.8
HSK2-0004	Black	Knife	15/4	1000/1000	0.9/0.03	16.7/7.6	15.7/39.9	8.4/21.3	11.8/30.0
HSK3-0004	Black	Teaspoon	15/5	1000/1000	1.4/0.04	13.2/6.0	16.9/42.9	8.2/20.8	17.5/44.5
HSK4-0004	Black	Soup Spoon	12/3	1000/1000	1.5/0.04	13.2/6.0	16.9/42.9	9.7/24.6	15.5/39.4
HSW1-0007	White	Fork	12/4	1000/1000	1.8/0.05	17.3/7.8	16.7/42.4	9.2/23.4	20.8/52.8
HSW2-0007	White	Knife	15/4	1000/1000	0.9/0.03	16.7/7.6	15.7/39.9	8.4/21.3	11.8/30.0
HSW3-0007	White	Teaspoon	15/5	1000/1000	1.4/0.04	13.2/6.0	16.9/42.9	8.2/20.8	17.5/44.5
HSW4-0007	White	Soup Spoon	12/3	1000/1000	1.5/0.04	13.2/6.0	16.9/42.9	9.7/24.6	15.5/39.4
HSA1-0019	Champagne	Fork	12/4	1000/1000	1.8/0.05	17.3/7.8	16.7/42.4	9.2/23.4	20.8/52.8
HSA2-0019	Champagne	Knife	15/4	1000/1000	0.9/0.03	16.7/7.6	15.7/39.9	8.4/21.3	11.8/30.0
HSA4-0019	Champagne	Soup Spoon	12/3	1000/1000	1.5/0.04	13.2/6.0	16.9/42.9	9.7/24.6	15.5/39.4

Solo® Impress™ Wrapped Kits Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
HSK8Y-0004	Black	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, 13×17 in/33.0×43.2 cm 2-Ply Napkin, with Salt & Pepper	12/3	250/250	1.2/0.03	13.6/6.2	15.9/40.4	8.4/21.3	15.3/38.9

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Reliance™ Medium Weight Cutlery

Reliance™ cutlery offers top performance at a modest price and is designed with optimized strength-to-weight ratio for superior performance. Standard-length size is the perfect fit for takeout or casual on-premise dining.

- Cutlery: FDA compliant material



Material	Cutlery: Polystyrene
Weight	Medium
Length	Standard
Pieces	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, Soup Spoon
Color/Design Options	Cutlery: Black, White, Champagne
Pack/Kit Options	Oriented Bulk, Boxed, Individually Wrapped, Kits
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cutlery: 6 PS

Solo® Reliance™ Oriented Bulk Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
RSKF-0004	Black	Fork	18/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.6/3.9	16.3/41.4	6.7/17.0	9.3/23.6
RSKK-0004	Black	Knife	15/8	1000/1000	0.4/0.01	10.3/4.7	15.8/40.1	7.2/18.3	5.7/14.5
RSKT-0004	Black	Teaspoon	12/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.5/3.9	17.1/43.4	8.3/21.1	7.1/18.0
RSKS-0004	Black	Soup Spoon	12/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.3/3.8	17.1/43.4	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6
RSWF-0007	White	Fork	18/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.6/3.9	16.3/41.4	6.7/17.0	9.3/23.6
RSWK-0007	White	Knife	15/8	1000/1000	0.4/0.01	10.3/4.7	15.8/40.1	7.2/18.3	5.7/14.5
RSWT-0007	White	Teaspoon	12/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.5/3.9	17.1/43.4	8.3/21.1	7.1/18.0
RSWS-0007	White	Soup Spoon	12/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.3/3.8	17.1/43.4	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6
RSKF-0019	Champagne	Fork	18/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.6/3.9	16.3/41.4	6.7/17.0	9.3/23.6
RSKF-0019	Champagne	Knife	15/8	1000/1000	0.4/0.01	10.3/4.7	15.8/40.1	7.2/18.3	5.7/14.5
RSKF-0019	Champagne	Teaspoon	12/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.5/3.9	17.1/43.4	8.3/21.1	7.1/18.0
RSKF-0019	Champagne	Soup Spoon	12/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	8.3/3.8	17.1/43.4	8.1/20.6	8.1/20.6

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Reliance™ Medium Weight Cutlery



Solo® Reliance™ Boxed Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
RSWFX-0007	White	Fork	10/7	100/1000	0.6/0.02	9.7/4.4	15.4/39.1	11.1/28.2	6.5/16.5
RSWKX-0007	White	Knife	18/6	100/1000	0.4/0.01	11.3/5.1	11.4/29.0	8.7/22.1	7.3/18.5
RSWTX-0007	White	Teaspoon	9/7	100/1000	0.7/0.02	9.7/4.4	16.4/41.7	12.3/31.2	6.1/15.5

Solo® Reliance™ Individually Wrapped Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
RSK1-0004	Black	Fork	6/5	1000/1000	1.2/0.03	10.7/4.9	17.7/45.0	13.8/35.1	8.3/21.1
RSK2-0004	Black	Knife	15/5	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	12.0/5.4	15.8/40.1	7.9/20.1	9.1/23.1
RSK3-0004	Black	Teaspoon	9/5	1000/1000	1.0/0.03	10.0/4.5	15.3/38.9	12.9/32.8	9.0/22.9
RSK4-0004	Black	Soup Spoon	8/5	1000/1000	1.1/0.03	10.3/4.7	17.7/45.0	12.6/32.0	8.6/21.8
RSW1-0007	White	Fork	6/5	1000/1000	1.2/0.03	10.7/4.9	17.7/45.0	13.8/35.1	8.3/21.1
RSW2-0007	White	Knife	15/5	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	12.0/5.4	15.8/40.1	7.9/20.1	9.1/23.1
RSW3-0007	White	Teaspoon	9/5	1000/1000	1.0/0.03	10.0/4.5	15.3/38.9	12.9/32.8	9.0/22.9
RSW4-0007	White	Soup Spoon	8/5	1000/1000	1.1/0.03	10.3/4.7	17.7/45.0	12.6/32.0	8.6/21.8

Solo® Reliance™ Wrapped Cutlery Kit Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
RSW7Z-0007	White	Fork, Knife & Spoon	9/4	500/500	1.3/0.04	14.9/6.8	15.8/40.1	14.4/36.6	10.3/26.2
RSK8Y-0004	Black	Fork, Knife, Spoon, 13×17 in/33.0×43.2 cm Napkin, Salt & Pepper	14/3	250/250	0.9/0.03	10.0/4.5	17.8/45.2	7.6/19.3	12.0/30.5
RSW8Y-0007	White	Fork, Knife, Spoon, 13×17 in/33.0×43.2 cm Napkin, Salt & Pepper	14/3	250/250	0.9/0.03	10.0/4.5	17.8/45.2	7.6/19.3	12.0/30.5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Regal™ Medium Weight Cutlery

With an abundance of options, Regal is the low cost, dependable, everywhere cutlery. This line's medium weight and standard length is perfect for take-out dishes and quick-serve dining.

- Cutlery: FDA compliant material



Material	Cutlery: Polypropylene
Weight	Medium
Length	Standard
Pieces	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, Soup Spoon, Soda Spoon, Spork
Color/Design Options	Cutlery: White
Pack/Kit Options	Semi-Oriented Bulk, Individually Wrapped, Oriented Wrapped Kits
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cutlery: 5 PP

Solo® Regal™ Semi-Oriented Bulk Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
MUWF-0007	White	Fork	13/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	5.9/2.7	14.0/35.6	8.5/21.6	9.0/22.9
MUWK-0007	White	Knife	21/6	1000/1000	0.4/0.01	6.4/2.9	12.8/32.5	7.1/18.0	7.6/19.3
MUWT-0007	White	Teaspoon	18/4	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	6.6/3.0	16.1/40.9	6.8/17.3	11.8/30.0
MUWS-0007	White	Soup Spoon	13/5	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	6.3/2.9	15.7/39.9	8.7/22.1	10.1/25.7
MUWD-0007	White	Soda Spoon	12/4	1000/1000	1.0/0.03	8.0/3.6	15.9/40.4	9.9/25.1	10.6/26.9
MUWC-0007	White	Spork	18/3	1000/1000	0.7/0.02	6.0/2.7	15.3/38.9	6.7/17.0	12.6/32.0

Solo® Regal™ Individually Wrapped Semi-Oriented Bulk Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
MUW1-0007	White	Fork	14/3	1000/1000	1.3/0.04	7.1/3.2	18.8/47.8	7.5/19.1	16.1/40.9
MUW2-0007	White	Knife	18/3	1000/1000	0.8/0.02	7.4/3.4	13.3/33.8	7.8/19.8	13.6/34.5
MUW3-0007	White	Teaspoon	15/2	1000/1000	1.4/0.04	7.7/3.5	16.6/42.2	7.4/18.8	19.8/50.3
MUW4-0007	White	Soup Spoon	11/3	1000/1000	1.3/0.04	7.9/3.6	14.7/37.3	11.7/29.7	12.8/32.5
MUW6-0007	White	Spork	15/2	1000/1000	1.3/0.04	7.9/3.6	15.6/39.6	7.3/18.5	19.3/49.0

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
 Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Regal™ Medium Weight Cutlery



Solo® Regal™ Oriented Bulk Wrapped Kits Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
MOW18Z-0007	White	Fork & Knife, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin Kit	10/4	500	1.2/0.03	10.6/4.8	16.1/40.9	12.1/30.7	10.9/27.7
MOW14Y-0007	White	Fork & Knife, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin with Salt & Pepper Kit	12/6	250/250	0.7/0.02	6.5/2.9	13.3/33.8	12.0/30.5	8.0/20.3
MOW7Z-0007	White	Fork, Knife & Teaspoon, White, Kit	8/5	500/500	1.4/0.04	12.5/5.7	20.1/51.1	12.1/30.7	9.8/24.9
MOW9Y-0007	White	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin Kit	12/5	250/250	0.9/0.03	7.5/3.4	13.4/34.0	12.0/30.5	9.6/24.4
MOW9Z-0007	White	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin Kit	8/4	500/500	1.7/0.05	14.7/6.7	20.1/51.1	12.1/30.7	12.3/31.2
MOW8Y-0007	White	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin with Salt & Pepper Kit	8/7	250/250	1.0/0.03	8.3/3.8	20.1/51.1	12.1/30.7	7.0/17.8
MOW8Z-0007	White	Fork, Knife, Teaspoon, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin with Salt & Pepper Kit	8/4	500/500	1.7/0.05	15.0/6.8	20.1/51.1	12.1/30.7	12.3/31.2
MOW16Z-0007	White	Fork & Teaspoon, White 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin with Salt & Pepper Kit	8/4	500/500	1.5/0.04	8.7/3.9	20.0/50.8	11.9/30.2	10.6/26.9
MOW20-0007	White	Fork & Teaspoon, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin & 6 in/15.2 cm Straw Kit	6/3	1000/1000	2.6/0.07	20.6/9.3	23.1/58.7	12.1/30.7	16.0/40.6
MUW12-0007	White	Spork, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin & 6 in/15.2 cm Straw Kit	9/2	1000/1000	2.2/0.06	12.8/5.8	15.9/40.4	13.3/33.8	17.9/45.5
MUW13-0007	White	Spork, White, 9×13 in/22.9×33.0 cm Napkin Kit	9/2	1000/1000	2.2/0.06	12.0/5.4	15.9/40.4	13.3/33.8	17.9/45.5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Miscellaneous Cutlery Items

Solo® offers a variety of specialty items to meet your operations needs.

- Cutlery: FDA compliant material



Material	Taster Spoon, Soda Spoon, Teaspoon: Polystyrene Moist Towelette: Other
Weight	Soda Spoon, Teaspoon: Medium Taster Spoon: Light
Length	Soda Spoon, Teaspoon: Standard Taster Spoon: Small
Pieces	Taster Spoon, Soda Spoon, Teaspoon, Moist Towelette
Color/Design Options	Taster Spoon: White Soda Spoon: White, Blue Teaspoon: Red Moist Towelette: N/A
Pack/Kit Options	Taster Spoon: Bulk Soda Spoon, Teaspoon: Oriented Pack Moist Towelette: Bulk
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cutlery: 6 PS

Solo® Bulk Items Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
00080-0222	White	Taster Spoon	10/8	3000/3000	0.7/0.02	7.4/3.4	15.4/39.1	11.4/29.0	7.1/18.0

Solo® Oriented Bulk Dense Pack Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
MSWD-0007	White	Soda Spoon	12/5	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	10.3/4.7	12.1/30.7	12.0/30.5	7.1/18.0
MSBD-0005	Blue	Soda Spoon	12/6	1000/1000	0.6/0.02	9.9/4.5	12.1/30.7	12.0/30.5	7.1/18.0
MSRT-0011	Red	Teaspoon	21/5	1000/1000	0.5/0.01	8.5/3.9	13.4/34.0	6.5/16.5	9.3/23.6

Solo® Accessory Items Selection Guide

Stock/Item Number	Color	Description	Ti/Hi	Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
10437-2525	N/A	Moist Towelette	12/10	1000/1000	0.4/0.01	10.0/4.5	13.1/33.3	9.9/25.1	5.4/13.7

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code	→	XXXXXX-XXXXX	←	Imprint #
------------	---	--------------	---	-----------



SOLO

50
10.25" x 10.25" x 1" Lids

977023-PP90

10.25" Clear Lid

977023-PP90 Clear Lid

SOLO

50
10.25" x 10.25" x 1" Containers

976028-PP04 Black Container

Purchase Matching Clear Lid 977023-PP90

Expressions —the style of dine-in and to-go

ECO-FRIENDLY

SOLO
perfect pak

8 oz. Traveler® Lid, Use with Solo® Cups
Couvercles Traveler® de 236 mL, use con vasos de

SOLO

OctaView® containers give you features that add up...

- ✓ Clear lids for great food presentation
- ✓ Stackable design
- ✓ LeakGuard air-tight seals
- ✓ Elegant, black bases
- ✓ Food temperatures up to 180°F

OctaView

LeakGuard

STACKING

6" hinged to-go containers

3" Deep

50
6" x 6" OctaView® Plastic Containers 20 fl oz

SOLO
perfect pak

bare
BRINGING ALTERNATIVE RESOURCES FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
BY SOLO

500

8 oz. PLA Hot Cup
Gobelets 236 mL pour boisson chaude en PLA
Vasos de PLA de 236 mL para bebidas calientes



Perfect Pak®

Up to 70% less than Solo's standard case count, Perfect Pak® by Solo is ideal for limited storage space and lower-volume turnover of single-use products. Solo presents a wide selection of product solutions to meet operators' specific needs.

Operator/End-User Challenges	Perfect Pak® Solutions	Office Channel	Cash & Carry	Small Business
Limited storage space	Perfect Pak® cases are designed to be under 21" in height in order to fit in small areas/cabinets in breakrooms and on a retail shelf	✗	✗	✗
Breaking cases often necessary for operators to sell smaller quantities	Perfect Pak® reduced case counts eliminate the need for operators to break cases and allow operators to "turn and earn"	✗	✗	
End users cannot meet distributor minimums as they use less volume in single-use products	Perfect Pak® case counts are up to 50-70% less than standard case counts and are available for purchase in channels such as office and cash and carry where there are no minimum-purchase requirements	✗	✗	✗
Need retail-ready packaging	Most Perfect Pak® cases have attractive, four-color outer-case graphics that are eye-catching on the shelf	✗		
Need for convenient grab-n-go, single-use products	Perfect Pak® Combo Packs includes a smaller quantity of cups and lids in one shrink-wrapped retail-ready package	✗		✗
Reduce cost per case of inventory	Perfect Pak® has a lower price point per case than a standard foodservice pack size	✗	✗	✗

BEVERAGE PRODUCT OFFERING

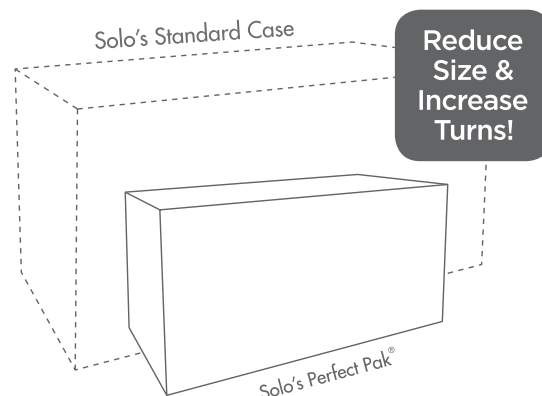
Solo's hot cup offering features single-sided poly paper, insulated and Eco-Forward® options deliver durability and performance in a convenient pack size for operators with space challenges. All Solo hot cups are well engineered with strong sidewalls and smooth, rolled rims for comfort, safety and optimal lid fit.

SINGLE SIDED POLY (SSP) PAPER HOT CUPS

- Polyethylene lining provides a barrier to liquid penetration
- Available in popular Bistro® design

BARE® ECO-FORWARD® SINGLE SIDED PLA (SSPLA) HOT CUPS

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Certified compostable by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI)
- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Plant-based lining made with Ingeo™ biopolymer



TRAVELER® LIDS – Use with SSP or SSPLA Paper Hot Cups

- Leading-edge design provides optimal fit on Solo paper hot cups
- Inner ring ensures better, tighter fit to reduce dribble, leakage and pop-offs

TROPHY® DUAL TEMPERATURE INSULATED CUPS

- Versatile two-cups-in-one are ideal for hot or cold beverages
- Provides superior insulation over paper
- Rolled rim offers a secure lid fit

INSULATED HOT CUP & LID COMBO PACKS

Comes with cups and lids in one attractive retail pack!

- Trophy® Dual Temperature Insulated Cups with The Gourmet Lid® – an upscale option providing superior insulation and lid fit for hot beverages
- Duo Shield® Insulated Hot Cups with Traveler® Lid – premium paper solution that provides air-pocket insulation to help keep drinks hot longer

GALAXY® POLYSTYRENE COLD CUPS

- Ideal option for cold beverages
- Double sidewall ridges provide strength and durability to help prevent spills

MEAL SERVICE PRODUCT OFFERING

Bare® Eco-Forward® products make it easy to provide environmentally responsible dinnerware. Convenient pack size for catered meals.

BARE® ECO-FORWARD® PAPER DINNERWARE

- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Sturdy, strong and soak-through resistant for moderately heavy meals

TAKEOUT PRODUCT OFFERING

Creative Carryouts® hinged and two-piece Expressions® packages are designed for hot or cold meals, side dishes and salads to ensure food remains in place during handling and transport. This versatile packaging line features a variety of features, including some with bases that can be microwaved and anti-fog lids.

CREATIVE CARRYOUTS® OCTAVIEW® HINGED OCTAGON CARRYOUT PACKAGES

- Keeps operation running efficiently with leak-resistant, attached lid
- Visual attraction turns into customer satisfaction driving impulse sales

EXPRESSIONS® TWO-PIECE SQUARE CARRYOUT PACKAGES

- Ideal for display, casual dine-in or to-go applications in a high quality,
 - straight to the table design
- Bases and lids are sold separately

Single Sided Poly Paper Hot Cups & Lids

Solo's single-sided poly paper hot cups deliver durability and performance in a convenient pack size for operators with space challenges. All Solo hot cups are well engineered with strong sidewalls and smooth, rolled rims for comfort, safety and optimal lid fit.



Bistro®

- Polyethylene lining provides a barrier to liquid penetration

Material	Cup: Single Sided Poly Coated Paper Lid: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	8 - 16 oz (236 - 473 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bistro®
Lid Options	Traveler® - White
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Case Count Specifications	Bistro®	OF8BI-0041	OF10BI-0041	OF12BI-0041	OF16BI-0041
	Ti/Hi	9/4	14/4	11/3	11/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	25/300	25/300	25/300
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.3/0.04	0.9/0.03	1.2/0.03	1.4/0.04
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	9.7/4.4	7.0/3.2	8.1/3.7	9.4/4.3
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.1/40.9	13.7/34.8	14.5/36.8	14.5/36.8
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.9/32.8	10.4/26.4	10.9/27.7	10.9/27.7
	Case Height (in/cm)	10.6/26.9	11.4/29.0	12.9/32.8	15.3/38.9
Lids	Traveler® Lid - White	-	OFTL31-0007	OFTL16-0007	OFTL16-0007

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Traveler® Lid - White								
Stock Code / Imprint #	OFTL31-0007		25/4	60/300	0.5/0.01	2.9/1.3	10.6/26.9	6.7/17.0
	OFTL16-0007		22/10	50/300	0.5/0.01	3.0/1.4	11.4/28.9	7.7/19.5

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #



Bare® Eco-Forward® Single Sided PLA (SSPLA) Hot Cups & Lids

For some food packaging applications, a commercially compostable product is the most environmentally responsible option. Our PLA lined hot cup is fully compostable in a commercial compost facility, where it is designed to quickly disintegrate and fully biodegrade.



Bare®

- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability and approved by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI)
- Plant-based lining made with Ingeo™ biopolymer

Material	Cup: Paper with PLA lining Lid#: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	8 - 16 oz (236 - 473 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bare®
Lid Options	Traveler®# - White
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Case Count Specifications	Bare®	0F8PLA-J7234	0F10PL-J7234	0F12PL-J7234	0F16PL-J7234
	Ti/Hi	9/4	14/4	11/3	11/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	25/500	25/300	25/300	25/300
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.3/0.04	0.9/0.03	1.2/0.03	1.4/0.04
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	10.1/4.6	7.7/3.5	8.9/4.0	10.4/4.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	16.1/40.9	13.7/34.8	14.5/36.8	14.5/36.8
	Case Width (in/cm)	12.9/32.8	10.4/26.4	10.9/27.7	10.9/27.7
	Case Height (in/cm)	10.6/26.9	11.4/29.0	12.9/32.8	15.3/38.9
Lids	Traveler® Lid - White	-	0FTL31-0007	0FTL16-0007	0FTL16-0007

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)
Traveler® Lid - White								
Stock Code / Imprint #	0FTL31-0007		25/4	60/300	0.5/0.01	2.9/1.3	10.6/26.9	6.7/17.0
	0FTL16-0007		22/10	50/300	0.5/0.01	3.0/1.4	11.4/28.9	7.7/19.5

#Lids are not compostable.



ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Trophy® Plus™ Dual Temperature Insulated Cups & Lids

Forget all the inventory – Trophy® insulated cups provide a single-cup solution for hot and cold beverages, superior insulation over paper and a smaller case cube to minimize warehouse storage space.



Material	Cup: Polystyrene Lid: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	8 - 12 oz (236 - 354 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Bistro®, Symphony®
Lid Options	The Gourmet Lid® - Black (included in Combo Pack only)
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		8 oz 236 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	12 oz 354 mL
Description					Combo Pack
Stock Code / Imprint #					
Case Count Specifications	Bistro®	-	-	-	FSX12-0041
	Symphony®	OFX8N-J8002	OFX10N-J8002	OFX12N-J8002	-
	Ti/Hi	15/3	13/3	12/3	5/3
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/300	50/300	50/300	50/300
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.0/0.03	1.2/0.03	1.4/0.04	2.2/0.06
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	3.3/1.5	3.7/1.7	4.1/1.9	7.0/3.2
	Case Length (in/cm)	12.9/32.8	15.1/38.4	15.9/40.4	21.8/55.4
	Case Width (in/cm)	9.9/25.1	9.8/24.9	10.1/25.7	14.7/37.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.1/33.3	14.3/36.3	15.1/38.4	12.0/30.5
Lids	The Gourmet Lid® - Black	-	-	-	Includes LGXBK2-0004

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

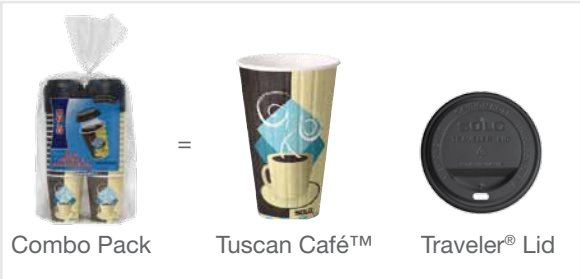


WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Duo Shield® Insulated Hot Cups & Lids

Tired of double cupping or adding sleeves to keep your beverage warm and your hands at a comfortable temperature? Duo Shield® is the ultimate solution designed to keep the heat and lose the sleeve.

- Made from plant-based renewable resources



Material	Cup: Single Sided Poly Coated Paper with Uncoated Paper Board Overwrap Lid: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	12 oz (354 mL)
Cup Design Options	Tuscan Café™
Lid Options	Traveler® - Black (included in Combo Pack only)
SPI Resin Identification Code	Lid: 6 PS

Solo® Cup and Lid Selection Guide

Cup Size		12 oz 354 mL
Description		Combo Pack
Stock Code / Imprint #		
Case Count Specifications	Tuscan Café™	FSIC12-J7534
	Ti/Hi	5/7
	Tube/Case Quantity	6 (52) / 312
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	2.6/0.07
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	16.7/7.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	22.3/56.6
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.2/38.6
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.0/33.0
Lids	Traveler® Lid - Black	Includes TLB316-0004

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY. SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXXX ← Imprint #

Galaxy® Translucent Plastic Cups & Lids

With double sidewall ridges providing strength and durability to help prevent spills, Galaxy® cold cups are the ideal option for cold beverages.



Translucent

Material	Cup: Polystyrene
Cup Sizes	5 - 16 oz (147 - 473 mL)
Cup Color/Design Options	Translucent
Lid Options	None
SPI Resin Identification Code	Cup: 6 PS

Solo® Cup Selection Guide

Cup Size		5 oz 147 mL	7 oz 207 mL	10 oz 295 mL	12 oz 354 mL	16 oz 473 mL
Stock Code / Imprint #						
Case Count Specifications	Translucent	OFY5PK-0100	OFY7PK-0100	OFY10R-0100	OFY12P-0100	OFY16P-0100
	Ti/Hi	18/3	13/4	16/3	8/3	6/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/750	50/750	50/500	25/500	25/500
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.8/0.02	0.9/0.03	0.9/0.03	1.6/0.05	1.6/0.05
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	6.0/2.7	7.3/3.3	7.5/3.4	8.5/3.9	10.4/4.7
	Case Length (in/cm)	13.1/33.3	15.0/38.1	11.8/30.0	16.6/42.2	17.9/45.5
	Case Width (in/cm)	8.0/20.3	9.1/23.1	9.8/24.9	13.4/34.0	14.3/36.3
	Case Height (in/cm)	13.7/34.8	10.9/27.7	14.1/35.8	12.6/32.0	10.8/27.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #



Bare® Eco-Forward® Paper Dinnerware

Bare® Eco-Forward® products make it easy to provide environmentally responsible dinnerware. Our semi-glossy medium weight paper plates and heavy weight bowls deliver the quality you've come to expect. Convenient pack size for catered meals.

Material	Plate/Bowl: Clay-coated Paper - Commercially Compostable
Sizes	Plates: 6 - 8.5 in (15.2 - 21.6 cm) Bowls: 12 oz (354 ml)
Color/Design Options	Bare®
Microwaveable	Yes



Bare®
Deep Well



Bare®
Bowl

- Made from plant-based renewable resources
- Compostable in a commercial compost facility. Appropriate commercial composting facilities may not exist in your community. Please check with your local municipality. Not suitable for backyard composting
- Meets ASTM D6868 standard for compostability
- Cedar Grove compost facility accepted
- Paperboard is from a Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) certified fiber source

Solo® Dinnerware Selection Guide

Size	6 in 15.2 cm	8.5 in 21.6 cm	12 oz 354 ml
Description	Plate	Plate	Bowl
Geometry	Deep Well	Deep Well	
Stock Code / Imprint #			
Bare®	OFMP6-J7234	OFMP9-J7234	OFHW12-J7234
Ti/Hi	19/7	18/5	12/3
Tube/Case Quantity	125/500	125/250	125/500
Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.4/0.01	0.5/0.01	1.0/0.03
Case Weight (lbs/kg)	7.1/3.2	8.4/3.8	12.5/5.7
Case Length (in/cm)	12.5/31.8	10.9/27.7	12.3/31.2
Case Width (in/cm)	7.8/19.8	8.9/22.6	11.0/27.9
Case Height (in/cm)	6.6/16.8	9.0/22.9	12.5/31.8

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.
Stock Code → XXXXX-XXXX ← Imprint #

Creative Carryouts® OctaView® Polystyrene Plastic Hinged Octagon Packages (Cold)

Consumers taste with their eyes before buying. This unique octagon design turns visual attraction into customer satisfaction. It boosts portion perception and drives impulse sales. Attractive black base and clear lid allow premium pricing with unmatched sales appeal. OctaView® is the container of choice for upscale and casual dining on the go. Perfect choice for baked goods, salads, sandwiches, and other cold food applications.



Black Deep

Material	Polystyrene
Container Sizes	6 - 9 in (15.2 - 22.9 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Hinged Lid Color/ Functionality Options	Hinged, Clear, Leak Guard
Microwaveable	No
SPI Resin Identification Code	6 PS

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size		6 in Deep 15.2 cm	7.5 in Deep 19.1 cm	9 in Deep 22.9 cm
Description		Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid	Hinged Lid
		Stock Code		
Case Count Specifications	Black	862043-PS94	865043-PS94	864055-PS94
	Capacity (oz)	18	28	42
	Ti/Hi	12/6	10/5	10/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	50/50	50/50	50/50
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	0.5/0.01	0.7/0.02	1.0/0.03
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	3.4/1.5	4.9/2.2	7.4/3.4
	Case Length (in/cm)	13.9/35.3	16.2/41.1	19.4/49.3
	Case Width (in/cm)	9.3/23.6	9.6/24.4	9.3/23.6
	Case Height (in/cm)	7.0/17.8	8.3/21.1	10.0/25.4

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX



Expressions® Plastic Square Bases & Lids

A stylish, trendy container design invites sales. Expressions® square bases and lids provide a high quality, straight-to-the-table dining experience that inspires preference and motivates sales. Packages enhance the portion perception and feature leak-resistant, easy-to-close lids ideal for display, casual dine-in and to-go applications. Perfect choice for many hot foods and microwave applications.



Shallow PS
Black Base



Shallow PP
Black Base



3-Compartment
Black Base

Material	Base: Polystyrene Micro, Polypropylene Lid: Polystyrene, PET, Polypropylene
Container Sizes	7.5 - 10.25 in (19.1 - 26 cm)
Container Color/ Design Options	Black
Lid Color/ Functionality Options	PS Lid - Clear , PET Lid - Clear, Vented PP Lid - Clear, Vented
Microwaveable	Yes
SPI Resin Identification Code	Base: 6 PS, 5 PP Lid: 6 PS, 1 PET, 5 PP

Solo® Food Container Selection Guide

Container Size		7.5 in 19.1 cm	9 in 22.9 cm	10.25 in 26 cm
Description		Shallow Base	Shallow Base	3-Compartment Base
Stock Code				
Case Count Specifications	Black	972014-PM04	974028-PP04	976028-PP04
	Material	Polystyrene Micro	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
	Capacity (oz)	24	32	18/5/5
	Ti/Hi	15/5	12/4	10/4
	Tube/Case Quantity	100/100	50/50	50/50
	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	1.2/0.03	0.9/0.03	1.1/0.03
	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	5.4/2.4	3.9/1.8	5.8/2.6
	Case Length (in/cm)	15.7/39.9	15.7/39.9	15.3/38.9
	Case Width (in/cm)	15.7/39.9	9.7/24.6	10.8/27.4
	Case Height (in/cm)	8.5/21.6	10.0/25.4	11.0/27.9
Lids	PS Lid - Clear	973015-PS90	-	-
	PET Lid - Clear	-	975020-AP90	-
	Vented PP Lid - Clear	-	-	977023-PP90

Solo® Lid Case Count Specifications

		Ti/Hi	Tube/Case Quantity	Case Cube (cu.ft/cu.m)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Length (in/cm)	Case Width (in/cm)	Case Height (in/cm)	
Stock Code	PS Lid - Clear								
	973015-PS90		15/5	100/100	1.2/0.03	4.6/2.1	15.7/39.9	15.7/39.9	8.5/21.6
	PET Lid - Clear								
	975020-AP90		12/4	50/50	0.9/0.03	3.5/1.6	15.7/39.9	9.7/24.6	10.0/25.4
	Vented PP Lid - Clear								
	977023-PP90		10/4	50/50	1.1/0.03	4.5/2.0	15.3/38.9	10.8/27.4	11.0/27.9

ATTENTION

ALL SKUS AND SPECIFICATIONS PERTAIN TO SOLO PRODUCTS ONLY.
SOLO LIDS ARE ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH SOLO CUPS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

WHEN ORDERING, BOTH THE STOCK AND IMPRINT
NUMBER ARE REQUIRED TO ENSURE ACCURACY.

Stock Code → XXXXXX-XXXX



Notes

FIND US ONLINE

SCAN HERE:



Standard data fees may apply

Or visit us at
www.solutionsbysolo.com



every need. any occasion.

SOLO 

Contact your Solo representative or call 1-800-367-2877

www.solutionsbysolo.com

Solo Cup Company • Lake Forest, IL 60045

GS1319 (07-14)
©2014 Solo Cup Operating Corporation